The End Times:
Based on numerical analysis of
the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events

www.EndTimesBook.com

Copyright © 2012 - 2020 End Times Research Center All rights reserved.

Infringing on any/all copyright(s), protected by law, regarding this book, any portion of the content of this book, and/or this file is strictly prohibited.

This book consists of 6 Parts (Volumes)

Part 3

Analysis of Specific Dates in the End Times

Part 3 - Table of Contents

Chapter 1

Overview of the Dates of the main Events of the End Times

Chapter 2

Analysis of Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1

Chapter 3

Analysis of Ramadan 19

Chapter 4

Analysis of Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1
Chapter 5
Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10

Chapter 6
Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19
Chapter 1

Overview of the Dates of the main Events of the End Times

- The **Mahdi** is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:


- One of the possible dates for **Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople** is **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If **Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople** happens on this date, **emergence of the Dajjal** may happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The **Dajjal** is likely on emerge either on:

  (a) **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or

  (b) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- The **Messiah Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven either on:

  (a) **Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (March 1, 2025) (Adar 1, 5875 Jewish) or

  (b) **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri** (March 19, 2025) (Adar 19, 5875 Jewish).

- We expect a number of major **extraordinary natural phenomena and cosmic events**, that we have hinted to in **Chapter 13 of Part 1** and have discussed fully in **Chapter 14 of Part 1** of this Book, to occur in the End Times. There could be **series of events**, whereby one event triggers other events. We expect these **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** to occur at least once, but possibly up to **three times**:

  (1) The first time within the **first few days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**.

  (2) It is also possible around the time of the **emergence of the Dajjal in 2024 (1445 Hijri)**, there might be fake **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** done by the Dajjal through black-magic/sorcery. These events will be negative for countries of Muslims and positive for countries that follow or are allied with the Dajjal.
The last time after the real Jesus (peace be upon him) descends from Heaven in 2025 (1446 Hijri). These Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events will be positive for Muslim countries and negative for countries of enemies of Muslims.

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection), on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri (December 22, 2032), (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri (March 3, 2033), (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, (b) Ramadan 19, (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19.

The human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

Chapter 2

Analysis of Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1

- The Messiah Jesus son of Mary is likely to descend from Heaven either on:
  (a) Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri (around March 1, 2025) or
  (b) Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri (around March 19, 2025).

Just like the Quran may have started to descend [or be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)] either on: Ramadan 1 or Ramadan 19, Jesus son of Mary is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in Sura of the Qadr starts with: “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In this verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection), on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri
(December 22, 2032), (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri (March 3, 2033), (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri (March 20 - 21, 2033).

- The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, (b) Ramadan 19, (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19.

This means the human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1.

Shaban 29 is the 236th day in the Hijri Calendar and it is usually the end of month of Shaban. Numerical value of the word “Shaban” is equal to the word “Book”. This explains why the Quran consists of 6236 verses (equivalent to 236).

Ramadan 1 is the 237th day of the Hijri calendar.

إنزال الوحي + محمد: (89 + 55) + 92 = 144 + 92 = 236 (236 is the 184th Composite Number) (184 is the 141st Composite Number) (299 is the 236th Composite Number) (1487 is the 236th Prime Number)

نزل المسيح The Messiah descended: 87 + 149 (or 150) = 236 (or 237)

نزل عيسى Jesus descended: 87 + 150 = 236 (or 237)

299 is the 236th Composite Number. Number 299 is the numerical value of:

 Украинский The Messiah: 150 + 149 (or 150) = 299 (or 300)

236 is the 184th Composite Number. 184 is the 141st Composite Number. Number 141 is the numerical value of:

بالحق In (or on) the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): 141

الواحد + رمضان The Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 50 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1141 (or 1140) (This refers to Ramadan 1)

إنه إنزلناه في ليلة القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1
of Sura 97): 51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = 1141

القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): [383 (or 382) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1051 (or 1050) + 90 = 1141 (or 1140)

نزل القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525 = 2141 (or 2140)

في ليله مبكره اننا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 (or 2002)] + 50 = 2091 (or 2092) + 50 = 2141 (or 2042)

Notice the significance of the word بالحق (In the Haq) in the following verse which refers to the descent of the Quran and the descent of Jesus, as well as the Dajjal who may appear to be descending from Heaven to deceive people into believing that he is Jesus.

ليله مبايعه المهدی Night of Mubaya’a (offering of allegiance to) the Mahdi: (75 + 128) + 90 = 203 + 90 = 293

مملكه إبليس Day of Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diabolo, or Devil): 56 + (135 + 103) = 56 + 238 = 294

ليله مبايعه المهدي Night of Mubaya’a (offering of allegiance to) the Mahdi: (75 + 128) + 90 = 203 + 90 = 293

يوم مملكة ابليس Day of Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diabolo, or Devil): 56 + (135 + 103) = 56 + 238 = 294

يوم كيبور Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement): 56 + 238 = 294

يوم أول نهاية الزمان Day of Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): 56 + 37 + [ 71 + 129 (or 128) ] = 56 + [37 + 200 (or 199)] = 56 + 237 (or 236) = 293 (or 292)

يوم البدء نهاية الزمان Day of the Bid’a (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): 56 + 38 + [71 + 129 (or 128)] = 56 + [38 + 200 (or 199)] = 56 + 238 (or 237) = 294 (or 293)
The Nuzul (Descent) of Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve): $124 + 103 + 45$ (or 46) + 6 + 16 = **294 (or 295)**

The Hubut (Descent) + Adam + Hawwa (Eve) from the Janna (Paradise or Garden): $53 + 46$ (or 45) + 16 + 89 = **294 (or 293)**

Scriptures of Moses (verse 36 of Sura 53): $178 + 116 = 294$

The Virgin Mary: $290 + 1003 = 1293$ (equivalent to 293)

Halak (Devastation) of Nagasaki + Japan: $56 + [1142 (or 1141) + 95] = 56 + 1237$ (or 1236) = **1293 (or 1292)**

The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1)** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time)

Praise be to Allah, Lord of the World, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 204$ (or 202) + 232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329) + 289 + 91 (or 90) = **1294 (or 1289)**

Day of Khuruj (Coming out) from the Qubur (graves): $56 + (809 + 90 + 339) = 56 + 1238 = 1294$

Godfrey: **1294 (or 1300)** [Godfrey de Bouillon was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**, he became ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1)**]

In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Glory to the one who transported his worshipper at night from the Mosque (verse 1 of Sura 17): $102 + 67 + 330 + 289 + 121 + 741 + 262 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 = 2294$

Laila (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it from every Amr (command). Peace it is till rise of the Dawn (verse 3 – 5 of Sura 97): **5294**

294 is the **231st** Composite Number. Number **231** is equal to the numerical value of:

Lailat (Night or Eve) of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $75 + 156 = 231$ (231 is the **180th** Composite Number) **294 is the 231st Composite Number** (1453 is the 231st Prime Number)

1453 is the **231st** Prime Number. Number **1453** is almost equivalent to the numerical value of:

Shaban 29: $423 + 29 = 452$
- After the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time on July 15, 1099, a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and Godfrey de Bouillon (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem on July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri) (Av 1, 4859 Jewish).

- On December 2, 1804 (Shaban 29, 1219 Hijri) (Kislev 29, 5565 Jewish), Napoleon Bonaparte was consecrated as emperor by Pope Pius VII, like Charlemagne was consecrated by a Pope Leo III in 800 AD, but Pope Pius VII had to leave the Vatican and come to France to perform the consecration ceremony at Notre-Dame de Paris Cathedral.

- Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist Theodor Herzl’s famous booklet titled Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State), advocating the creation of a Jewish state, was published in Vienna, Austria, on February 14, 1896 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri] (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).

- Pope John Paul II was born on Tuesday, May 18, 1920 Gregorian (May 5, 1920 Julian) [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1338 Hijri] (2422,462.5th Julian Day). We have discussed in our book that he could be resurrected by the Mahdi or by the first Dajjal.

John Paul’s name is equal numerically to Mohammad (p)’s name:

John Paul: 54 + 38 = 92
Mohammad: 92 (92 is the 67th Composite Number) (123 is the 92nd Composite Number)

Notice that Pope John Paul II was born on Shaban 29 (Ramadan 1), 1338 Hijri:

ليله إسراء Lailat (Night or Eve) of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): 75 + 263 (or 262) = 338 (or 337)
قتل آخر يابا Qatl (Killing) of Last Pope: 530 + [802 (or 801) + 6] = 530 + 808 (or 807) = 1338 (or 1337)

The Papal Basilica of the Saint Peter + City of Vatican: [134 (or 133) + 205 + 271 + 57] + (109 + 562) = 667 (or 666) + 671 = 1338 (or 1337)

- Lateran Treaty between the Pope and the Kingdom of Italy was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, on February 11, 1929 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1347 Hijri] (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish), establishing City of the Vatican as an independent State. This treaty re-established a state to be ruled by the Pope, but this new state
will be reduced to the Vatican, which can viewed as State of Christianity that is ruled by the Pope, somewhat comparable to the Islamic Caliphate that will be re-established by the Mahdi in the beginning of the End Times.

فاتيكان Vatican: 562

الساعة The Sa’a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): 562

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 466 + 96 = 562

نهاية زمان Nihayat (End of Zaman (Time): 466 + 98 (or 97) = 564 (or 563)

564 is the 460th Composite Number 689 is the 564th Composite Number

يوم إحياء الموتى Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Mawta (dead people): 56 + (21 + 487) = 56 + 508 = 564

عودة الأمور Awda (Return) of the Amwat (Dead People): 85 + 479 = 564

الولادة + جان بول Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul: 472 (or 471) + (54 + 38) = 472 (or 471) + 92 = 564 (or 563)

بداية الرحی + محمد Bidayat (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad: [417 (or 416) + 55] + 92 = 472 (or 471) + 92 = 564 (or 563)

ليلة رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve) of Ramadan 1: 470 + 1091 + 1 = 1562

- The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri) at 9:02 PM (New York Time). This led to the surrender of Japan and end of World War II.

- In Turkey, the Democratic Party won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish). This led one of the Democratic Party’s founders, Adnan Menderes to form Turkey’s 19th government and serve as Prime Minister from May 22, 1950 (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri). He introduced pro-Islam policies. On Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri), the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (May 14, 1960 Julian) (Zu Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, Adnan Menderes was hanged on September 17, 1961 (Rabi Thani 6, 1381 Hijri).

- The first elections for the President of the Palestinian National Authority (PNA) and for members of the Palestinian Legislative Council (PLC), the legislative arm of the PNA, took place in the West Bank, East Jerusalem, and Gaza Strip, on Saturday, January 20, 1996 (Shaban 28 (or Shaban 29), 1416 Hijri) (2450.102.5 Julian Day). The results were announced
on January 21, 1996 (Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1416 Hijri) (Teveth 29, 5756 Jewish). Yasir Arafat was elected as President of the Palestinian National Authority (PNA) in a landslide victory, winning 88% of the votes cast.

- At 12:00 a.m, midnight, the beginning of August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri) (Elul 1, 5770 Jewish), Mecca Clock, atop Mecca Clock Royal Tower, near the Haram Mosque (the holiest Islamic sanctuary) was activated. Mecca Clock is the largest clock in the World and it is more than five times larger than Big Ben Clock in London. The objective behind this clock is to establish Mecca as the World's central time zone, as an alternative time standard to Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

The Hour mentioned in the Quran could, at least partially, refer to the Clock of Mecca. The Arabic word for “the Clock” is “the Saat” which is the same Arabic word used for “the Hour”.

The following Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) has been reported in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim:

بيعت و الساعه كهاتين

“I was sent, I, and the Hour, like these two” (he displayed two of his fingers next to each other).

This Hadith has been misinterpreted by many Muslims who think that this Hadith means the Hour should happen during the lifetime of Prophet Mohammad (p) and shortly afterwards. In our opinion, this Hadith is telling us the Hour is very close to Prophet Mohammad (p)’s appointment by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger, meaning the beginning of the revelation of the Quran, in terms of the day, not in terms of years. In other words, the Hour will happen on the same day or night Prophet Mohammad (p) was appointed by Allah, but not necessarily in the same year, or even in a close year.

The Hour in this Hadith could refer to the activation of the Clock of Mecca the Hour and another important event related to the End Times [such as Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)].

The Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) possibly either on:

(a) Friday, Ramadan 1, 13 lunar years Before Hijra, August 8, 609 AD Julian (August 11, 609 AD Gregorian)

or

(b) Tuesday, Ramadan 19, 13 lunar years Before Hijra, August 26, 609 AD Julian (August 29, 609 AD Gregorian)

Prophet Mohammad (p) arrived to Medina on Friday, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian (Sept. 27, 622
AD Gregorian) (Rabi Awwal 12, 1 Hijri). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (June 11, 632 AD Gregorian) (Rabi Awwal 12, 11 Hijri). So, the period from Prophet Mohammad’s (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly 10 lunar Hijri years.

Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is 23 lunar years and about 6 lunar months, meaning 22 solar years and 9 - 10 solar months.

Notice how the Clock of Mecca was activated on August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri), meaning on exactly the same day in both the Hijri Calendar and the Gregorian Calendar, as one of the two possible dates on which the Quran might have started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p), meaning August 11, 609 AD Gregorian (Ramadan 1).

August 11 is the 223rd day of the regular Christian year (Gregorian Calendar). Number 223 is the numerical value of “Day of the Hour/Clock”.

Day of the Sa’a (Hour or Clock): 56 + 167 = 223
Day of Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 56 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 167 = 223
Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation): 75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223

The Clock of Mecca is located in Mecca, the city in which Prophet Mohammad (p) was appointed by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger and in which the Quran started to be revealed. Furthermore, the numerical value of the word “Mecca” is equal to the numerical value of the Arabic word Dunya (World before the End Times). This means the Clock/Hour of Mecca is the Clock/Hour of Dunya (World before the End Times).

The Sa’a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): 167 (or 562)
Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 71 (or 466) + 96 = 167 (or 562)
The Sawm (fasting): 167
Nihaya (End) of Zaman (Time): 71 + 98 (or 97) = 169 (or 168)
Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul: 77 (or 76) + (54 + 38) = 77 (or 76) + 92 = 169 (or 168)
Bidaya (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad:
Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$ (1837 = 11 x 167) (167 is the 39th Prime Number) (215 is the 167th Composite Number) (991 is the 167th Prime Number)

Wafat (Death) of Baha-Allah: $92 + (9 + 66) = 92 + 75 = 167$ (In the early hours of May 29, 1892, Baha-Allah, founder of the Bahai religion, died after a 24-year confinement in the prison of the city of Akka (Acre) in Palestine.)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1: $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167$ ($= 3 \times 389$) (1167 is the 974th Composite Number) (1389 is the 1167th Composite Number)

- On June 29, 2014 (Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri) (Tammuz 1, 5774 Jewish) (2456,837.5th or 2456,838th Julian Day), the Islamic State in Iraq & Syria (I.S.I.S.) announced the establishment of an Islamic Caliphate of all Muslims around the World and changed its name to “The Islamic State” by removing “in Iraq & Syria” from its name. The head of I.S.I.S., Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi, became the Caliph, to be known as the Caliph Ibrahim. The real name Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi is Ibrahim (Abraham). This event represented the first serious attempt for the return of the Islamic Caliphate which was abolished in Turkey on Rajab 27, 1924.

- Donald Trump formally announced his candidacy for presidency of the U.S. on June 16, 2015 (Shaban 29, 1436 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5775), with a campaign rally and speech at Trump Tower in New York City.

- The most recent significant historical event that happened on Shaban 29 was in 2018. Based on the orders of President Donald Trump, the U.S. moved its embassy from Tel Aviv (where it had been since 1966, a year before 1967 war in which Israel captured Gaza and West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem) to the U.S. Consulate’s compound in Jerusalem on May 14, 2018 (Shaban 29, 1439 Hijri) (Iyar 29, 5778 Jewish). The date May 14, 2018 is the 70th anniversary of Israel’s establishment of the State of Israel on May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5).

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection), on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri (December 22, 2032), (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri (March 3, 2033), (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1454 Hijri (March 21, 2033). This day leads to Hell and Paradise. What is interesting to notice is that Al-Janna (Paradise) and two of the most frequently used words to refer to Hell in the Quran is Jahannam and Al-Jaheem, as well as the angel guarding Hell whose name is Malik are numerically equivalent to Ramadan 1 or Beginning of Ramadan:
The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): 92

Ramadan 1: 1091 + 1 = 1092

The Janna (Paradise or Garden): 89 (89 is the 24th Prime Number) (120 is the 80th Composite Number) (461 is the 89th Prime Number)

Malik (name of the Angel guarding Hell): 91 (or 90)

Jahannam (Hell): 98 (= 2 x 7 x 7) (98 is the 72nd Composite Number) (130 is the 98th Composite Number) (521 is the 98th Prime Number)

Bid’a (Beginning) of Ramadan: 7 + 1091 = 1098

- From Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri (year 2010), on which Clock of Mecca was activated till 1454 Hijri (year 2032 - 2033), year of Day of the Resurrection, there are 23 Hijri years, equal to the number of years it took for the Quran to be revealed. Note that we also started writing our End Times Book, shortly after the end of Ramadan 1431 Hijri (year 2010). The Arab Spring (which resulted in overthrowing Presidents of several Arab counties who had ruled for many years) started in December 2010.

So, the day of activation of Clock of Mecca on August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri) could be regarded the day of the Beginning of the Count-down of the last 23 Hijri years that ends with Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and then all dead people will be resurrected.

- From Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri (year 2014) on which ISIS changed its name to the Islamic State and established the Islamic Caliphate till 1454 Hijri (year 2032 - 2033), there are 19 Hijri years, which is one the things intended by verse 30 of Sura 74 which says “Over it Nineteen”.

Verse 42 of Sura 50 says: “The day they hear the Saiha in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out).” The numerical value of the word “they hear” is 236, which seems to refer to Shaban 29, the 236th day of the Hijri year. By the way, Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) is traditionally interpreted to refer to Day of “Coming out of the graves”, meaning it is Day of Resurrection.

The numerical value of the whole Verse 42 of Sura 50 is equal to the numerical value of “Day of the Twenty Ninth”. Furthermore, the numerical value of the last two words in the previous verse (verse 41 of Sura 50) is 423, which is the numerical value of Shaban.

So, verse 42 and the last two words of verse 41 seem to be intended to refer to Shaban 29.

Let analyze Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1 numerically:
Ramadan 1: 1091 + 1 = 1092

In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 268 (or 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] = 90 + 2002 (or 2001) = 2092 (or 2091)

In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 268 (or 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71] = 90 + 3001 (or 3000) = 3091 (or 3090)

by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 4 - 5 of Sura 97): 2 + (751 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 418 + 149) = 2 + 2091 = 2093

with the pen. He taught the human what he had not known. No, it is the human (verse 4 – 6 of Sura 96): 2 + [201 + 140 + 193 (or 192) + 41+ 70 + 150 + 51 + 51 + 193 (or 192)] = 2 + 1090 (or 1089) = 1092 (or 1091)

By Day of the Qiyama and do swear by the self-reproaching soul. Does the human think (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 75): 2 + [56 + 186 (or 187) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 193] = 2 + 1090 (or 1091) = 1092 (or 1093)

in praise of your Lord before rise of the Sun and before (verse 39 of Sura 50): 2 + (52 + 222 + 132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132) = 2 + 1090 = 1092

his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in it there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron left, carried by the Angels. It is in (verse 248 of Sura 2): [ 95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 (or 261) + 483 + 136 (or 137) + 51 ] + 90 = 4002 (4000 or 4001) + 90 = 4092 (4090 or 4091)

Mohammad: 92 (92 is the 67th Composite Number) (123 is the 92nd Composite Number)

Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 37 + 55 = 92

John Paul: 54 + 38 = 92

Wafat (Death): 92

End of Revival (resurrection or bringing to life ): 71 + 21 = 92

The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): 92
Sent to the illiterates a Messenger (verse 2 of Sura 62):

$572 + 90 + 132 + 297 = 794 + 297 = 1091$

It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2):

$412 + 95 + 51 + 481 = 51 + 1039 = 1090$

We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97):

$52 + 144 (or 143) + 90 + 470 + 335 = 1091 (or 1090)$

Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) + Earth:

$22 + 46 + 6 + 16 + 1001 = 1091$

Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise:

$809 + 103 + 90 + 89 (or 139) = 1091 (or 1141)$

The Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), that is the day of (verse 42 of Sura 50):

$[144 + 141 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1036 (or 1035) + 56 = 1092 (or 1091) (= 7 \times 156)$

(1092 is the 909th Composite Number)

(1306 is the 1092nd Composite Number)

The Alameen (Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Malik (Possessor, Master, or King) of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1):

$232 (or 231) + 329 + 289 + 91 (or 90) + 56 + 95 = 1092 (1090 or 1091)$

The Raheem (Most Merciful). O You the Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74):

$289 + (11 + 17) + 775 = 289 + 28 + 775 = 1092$

Hadd (Destruction) of Vatican + Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel:

$9 + 562 (or 561) + 21 + 135 + 62 + 303 (or 302) = 1092 (1090 or 1091)$

Sixth + May + 1916: $[125 + 51 (or 50)] + 1916 = 176 (or 175) + 1916 = 2092 (or 2091)$

Jamal Pasha, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on May 6, 1916 (Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420,989.5th Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, May 6 is celebrated annually as the Martyrs’ Day in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the Jazzar (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was born on May 6, 1872 (Safar 27, 1289 Hijri). He was killed on July 21, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423,256.5th Julian Day).

Created the human being, taught him proper interpretation. The Sun and the moon are taken into account (verses 3-5 of Sura 55):

$730 + 192 (or 193) + 145 + 94 + 431 + 6 + 371 + 123 = 2092 (or 2093) (= 2 \times 2 \times 523)$

(2092 is the 1775th Composite Number)
American plane’s drop of an atomic bomb on Nagasaki, Japan: 133 + 225 + 286 + 187 + 915 + 110 + 1141 (or 1142) + 95 = 3092 (or 3093) [ The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on August 9, 1945 at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri), meaning on August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri) at 9:02 PM (New York Time).]

2092 is the 1775th Composite Number. Number 1775 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

المذكر The Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74): 775

أولى علامات القيمه Ula (First) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 47 + 542 + 186 (or 187) = 775 (or 776)

الرحمن علم القرآن خلق الإنسان The Rahamn (God, the Most Compassionate), taught the Quran, created the human being (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 55): 329 + 140 + 383 (or 382) + 730 + 193 (or 192) = 1775 (1773 or 1774)

إن ايه ملكه أن ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينة The Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (coffin or Ark). It it there is Sakina (verse 248 of Sura 2): 1775 (or 1774)

Promise of the End Times comes, We (God) bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people). On the Haq (truth or Due Date), we have descended him/it and on the Haq he/it has descended. (verses 104 - 105 of Sura 17): 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 = 1775 (1773 or 1774)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 : 75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167 ( = 3 x 389) (1167 is the 974th Composite Number) (1389 is the 1167th Composite Number)

Day of One Ramadan: (56 + 19) + 1091 = 75 + 1091 = 1166

Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167 (1837 = 11 x 167) (167 is the 39th Prime Number) (215 is the 167th Composite Number) (991 is the 167th Prime Number)

Night of Mohammad: 75 + 92 = 167

In the early hours of May 29, 1892, BahaAllah, founder of the Bahai religion, died after a 24-year confinement in the prison of the city of Akka (Acre) in Palestine.)
in Lailat (Eve or Night) (verse 1 of Sura 97) & (verse 3 of Sura 44): $90 + 75 = 165$
(There is a Hadith that says the Mahdi will be reformed “in a Night”)

ليلة المهدی Night of the Mahdi: $75 + 90 = 165$

و من الليل And from the night (verse 40 of Sura 50): 167

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): 167

الساعة The Sa’a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): 167

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 96 = 167$

نزول وحی الواحد Descent of Wahy (Revelation) of the Wahid (One – attribute or name of God): $93 + 24 + 50 = 167$

عاد جان بول John Paul has returned: $75 + (54 + 38) = 75 + 92 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise: $56 + 111 = 167$

يسمعون الصیحه بالحق That is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 2167 (equivalent to 167) (2167 is the 1840th Composite Number) (2538 is the 2167th Composite Number)

1167 is the 974th Composite Number. Number 974 is the numerical value of:

Day of + Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17): $56 + [80 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 918 (or 917) = 974 (or 973) (974 is the 809th Composite Number) (1167 is the 974th Composite Number)

ليلة خروج المهدی Night of Khuruj (coming out) of the Mahdi: $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 + 899 = 974$

ليلة خروج ملک Night of Khuruj (coming out) of a King: $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 + 899 = 974$

الوقف + عرفات The Wuquf (Standing) + Arafat: $223 + 751 (or 750) = 974 (or 973)$
ليلة يوم رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Day of Ramadan 1: 75 + 56 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + (56 + 1092) = 75 + 1148 = 1223

ليلة نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation): 75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223

بدء رمضان Bid’a (Beginning) of Ramadan: 7 + 1091 = 1098

الشهر التسع + 1 The Ninth Month + 1: [536 + 561 (or 562)] + 1 = 1097 (or 1098) + 1 = 1098 (or 1099)

جحيم Jahannam (Hell): 98 (= 2 x 7 x 7) (98 is the 72nd Composite Number) 130 (or 131) is the 98th Composite Number) 521 is the 98th Prime Number

بداية كون Bidaya (Beginning) of Kawn (Universe): 22 + 76 = 98

يوم لحد Day of Lahd (Grave): 56 + 42 = 98

يوم باطل Day of Batil (Falsehood): 56 + 42 (or 41) = 98 (or 97)

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): 56 + 42 = 98

وقف الحجاج على عرفات Wuquf (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: 192 + 46 + 110 + 750 (or 751) = 1098 (or 1099) (1098 is the 913th Composite Number) 1313 is the 1098th Composite Number

وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: 191 + 46 + 110 + 751 (or 750) = 1098 (or 1097)

يوم هد قبه الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock: 56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098 (equivalent to 98)

يوم هد مسجد الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock: 56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098

اقرأ باسم ربك الذي خلق Recite in the name of your Lord, the one who has created.
The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked

القمر إنشق
و الساعه إقتربت

The Moon has been cracked and the Hour has approached.

(verse 1 of Sura 96) (6107th verse of the Quran. This is the first verse that was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)): 

302 + 103 + 222 + 741 + 730 = 2098 (2098 is the 1781st Composite Number) (2463 is the 2098th Composite Number)

verse 1 of Sura 54) (4847th verse of the Quran):

(1103 + 167) + (6 + 451 + 371) = 1270 + 828 = 2098 (equivalent to 98)

130 is the 98th Composite Number. Number 130 is the numerical value of:

Salam (Peace) (verse 5 of Sura 97) & (verse 109 of Sura 37): 130 (or 131)

Lailat (Eve) of the Wahy (Revelation): 75 + 55 = 130 (130 is the 98th Composite Number) (170 is the 130th Composite Number) (733 is the 130th Prime Number)

Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah (verse 2 of Sura 110): 64 + 66 = 130

521 is the 98th Prime Number. Number 521 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

The Red Bahr (Sea): 241 + 280 = 521 (521 is the 98th Prime Number) (637 is the 521th Composite Number)

Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: 

21 + [135 + 62 + 303 (or 302)] = 21 + 500 (or 499) = 521 (or 520)

They hear the Saiha (Scream) by the Truth (verse 42 of Sura 50):

236 + 144 + 141 = 521

Ibtida (Beginning) of the Sha’waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): 409 + 1112 = 1521

1313 is the 1098th Composite Number. Number 1313 is the numerical value of:

Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): (80 + 31) + 1202 (or 1201) = 111 + 1202 (or 1201) = 1313 (or 1312)

Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid’a (Beginning) of Ramadan: 75 + (7 + 1091) = 75 + 1098 = 1173

Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid’a (Beginning) of Jahannam (Hell): 75 + 98 = 173
Iqab (Punishment) : 173 (173 is the 40th Prime Number) (221 is the 173rd Composite Number) (1031 is the 173rd Prime Number)

Year of Jubilee : 115 + 58 = 173

Bid’a (Beginning) of the Hour: 7 + 167 = 174

Ihya (Resurrection) of John Paulus (Paul): 21 + (54 + 98) = 21 + 152 = 173

Tree of the Khuld (Eternity or Immortality) (verse 120 of Sura 20): 508 + 665 = 1173

Tree of the Khatia (Sin): 508 + 665 = 1173

Astonished when a Warner came to them (verse 2 of Sura 50): 1173 (equivalent to 173) (1173 is the 979th Composite Number)

The God-fearing people are in paradises (verse 54 of Sura 54): (631 + 90) + 453 = 721 + 453 (or 454) = 1174 (or 1175)

Ramadan + Wahid (One): 1091 (or 1090) + 19 = 1110 (or 1109) (This refers to Ramadan 1)

Ramadan 19 : 1091 (or 1090) + 19 = 1110 (or 1109) (This refers to Ramadan 19)

Eve of Nuzul (descent) of the Wahy (Revelation) + The Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable) upon Mohammad : (75 + 93 + 55 + 383 + 301 + 110) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109 (1109 is the 186th Prime Number) (1326 is the 1109th Composite Number)

Awwal (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad : (37 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109

Beginning of the Nuzul (Descent) + the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad : (7 + 124 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1018 + 92 = 1110 (1110 is the 923rd Composite Number) (1328 is the 1110th Composite Number)
Night of descending of the Quran upon, Messenger of Allah, Mohammad: [75 + 89 + 383 (or 382) + 110 + 296 + 66] + 92 = 1019 (or 1018) + 92 = 1111 (or 1110)

Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): [352 (or 351) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1020 (or 1019) + 90 = 1110 (or 1109)

From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15): 90 + [632 + 6 + 382 (or 383)] = 90 + 1020 = 1110 (or 1111)

from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Moses and the family of Aaron left. It will be carried by (verse 248 of Sura 2): 90 + [264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483] = 90 + 2019 = 2109

from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer (verse 1 of Sura 17): 90 + (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 + 11 + 211) = 90 + 3019 = 3109 (3109 is the 443rd Prime Number) (3615 is the 3109th Composite Number)

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): (535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110

Nineteen. And we have not made As’hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): (535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110

listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (571 + 56 + 65 +126 + 90 + 111) + [312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 (or 750) + 56] = 1019 + 2091 (or 2090) = 3110 (or 3109)

Recite in the name of your Lord who created. He created the human from (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96): [302 + 103 (or 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 192] + 90 = 3020 (or 3019) + 90 = 3110 (or 3109)

Israel: inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): 92 +
Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1-5 of Sura 97):

\[
\begin{align*}
&[302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)} + 6 + 141 + 143 \text{ (or 144)} + 6 + 141 + 87] = 92 + 4019 \text{ (or 4018)} = 4111 \text{ (or 4110)}
\end{align*}
\]

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2-4 of Sura 97):

\[
\begin{align*}
&[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or 226)} + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 \text{ (or 4020)} + 1090 = 5109 \text{ (or 5110)}
\end{align*}
\]

When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104-105 of Sura 17):

\[
\begin{align*}
&(702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961) = 2019 + 3091 = 5110
\end{align*}
\]

When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 1-5 of Sura 97):

\[
\begin{align*}
&[52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 \text{ (or 1090)} + [5001 \text{ (or 5000)} + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 \text{ (or 6018)} = 7110
\end{align*}
\]

When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 1-5 of Sura 97):

\[
\begin{align*}
&[52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 \text{ (or 1090)} + [5001 \text{ (or 5000)} + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 \text{ (or 6018)} = 7110
\end{align*}
\]
We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn.

(verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): 
\[ (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 419 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (4993 + 1027) = 1091 + 6019 = 7110 \]
The Himl (the baby in a pregnant woman’s body): 109

The Covenant: 110 (110 is the 80th Composite Number) (145 is the 110th Composite Number) (601 is the 110th Prime Number)

From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15): (90 + 632) + [6 + 382 (or 383)] = 722 + 388 (or 389) = 1110 (or 1111)

Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to Earth: 22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1001 = 1110 (or 1109)

Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on Moon: 22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 340 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 340 = 1110

Caliphate: 1110 (or 1111)

The Euphrates will recede upon: 278 + 712 + 120 = 1110 (This is part of a Hadith)

Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa is collapsed: 740 + (138 + 232) = 740 + 370 = 1110

Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17): 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 107 + 80 = 1110 (or 1109)

He saw him (or it) in another descent (or fall down) (verse 13 of Sura 53): 207 + 92 + 811 = 1110

An Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 2 of Sura 54): 1110

The Angels and Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): [487 + 136 (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 ] + (753 + 247 + 90 + 50) = 970 (or 971) + 1140 = 2110 (or 2111) (= 2 x 5 x 211) (2110 is the 1792nd Composite Number)

I will put him in Saqar (Hell-Fire). And how would you know what Saqar (Fire of Hell) is? It does not keep or spare (anything) (verses 26 - 28 of Sura 74): 3110 (or 3119) (= 2 x 5 x 311) (3110 is the 2666th Composite Number)

Nineteen. And we have not made As’hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and We have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): (535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110
1109 is the 186th Prime Number. Number 186 is the numerical value of:

القيمة  The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval or End Times): 186 (or 187)
(186 is the 143rd Composite Number)  (238 is the 186th Composite Number)  (1109 is the 186th Prime Number)

1110 is the 923rd Composite Number. Number 923 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

جاء وعد الآخره  Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): 5 + 80 + 838
(or 837) = 923 (or 922)

طلوع الشمس وقبل الغروب  Tulu (Rise) of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set)
(verse 39 of Sura 50):  115 + (431 + 6) + (132 + 1239) = 115 + 437 + 1371 = 1923

ليلة واحد رمضان  Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: 75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185
(1185 is the 990th Composite Number)  (1408 is the 1185th Composite Number)
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

ليلة 19 رمضان  Lailat (Eve) + 19 + Ramadan: 75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185

يوم أول رمضان  Day of First of Ramadan: 56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184

يوم حجة الوداع  Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): 56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = 184
(184 is the 141st Composite Number)  (236 is the 184th Composite Number)  (1097 is the 184th Prime Number)  (3184 is the 2733rd Composite Number)

يوم مبايعه  Day of Mubaya’a (Pledge of Allegiance): 56 + 128 = 184

النبي محمد  The Prophet Mohammad: 93 + 92 = 185  (185 is the 142nd Composite Number)
(237 is the 185th Composite Number)  (1103 is the 185th Prime Number)

نزول أول الوعي  Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 93 +
(37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = 185

أجل مسمى  Appointed term (verse 13 of Sura 35), (verse 33 of Sura 22) & (verse 4 of
Sura 71): 34 + 150 = 184

أبادات  Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil): 81 + 103 = 184
He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 18 of Sura 53): $[211 + 90 + 413 \text{ (411 or 412)}] + (207 + 263) = 714 \text{ (712 or 713)} + 470 = 1184 \text{ (or 1183)}$ (equivalent to 184)

He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 22 of Sura 59) & (verse 35 of Sura 53): $141 \text{ (or 140)} + 1043 = 1184 \text{ (or 1183)}$ (equivalent to 184)

He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 40 of Sura 33): $1041 + 143 \text{ (or 153)} = 1184 \text{ (or 1194)}$

He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 30 of Sura 39): $550 + 423 \text{ (or 422)} + (140 + 71) = 550 + [423 \text{ (or 422)} + 211] = 550 + 634 \text{ (or 633)} = 1184 \text{ (or 1183)}$ (1184 is the 989th Composite Number) (1407 is the 1184th Composite Number) Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist Theodor Herzl’s famous booklet titled Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State), advocating the creation of a Jewish state, was published in Vienna, Austria, on February 14, 1896 (Shaban 29 or Ramadan 1, 1313 Hijri) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

And by (with) the Truth (True/Right) he/it has descended and We have not sent you, except as a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 105 of Sura 17): $[6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 \text{ (or 361)}] + (32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 643 \text{ (or 642)} + 1542 = 2185 \text{ (or 2184)}$ (2185 is the 1857th Composite Number) (2561 is the 2185th Composite Number) So, verse 285 seems to be intended to refer to Eve of Ramadan One (or Ramadan 19). Furthermore, notice that this is verse 185, which is equivalent to 1185, the numerical value of Eve of Ramadan One (or Ramadan 19). This also seems to be intended to indicate that Quran started to descend on the Eve of Ramadan One. Finally, Ramadan 1 is the 237th day of the Hijri year. Number 237 is the 185th Composite Number. ]

237 is the 185th Composite Number. Ramadan 1 is the 237th day of the Hijri year.

1103 is the 185th Prime Number. Number 1103 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): $103 \text{ (or 102)} \text{ (103 + 31 = 134 )}$ (103 is the 27th Prime Number) (27 is the 17th Composite Number) (136 is the 103rd Composite Number)
Composite Number  

(563 is the 103rd Prime Number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>العربية</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>عجل</td>
<td>Calf (verse 88 of Sura 20): 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باب جهنم</td>
<td>Door of Jahannam (Hell): 5 + 98 = 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إقتربت</td>
<td>Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54): 1103 (equivalent to 103) (1103 is the 185th Prime Number) (1318 is the 1103rd Composite Number)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نهایة الأرض</td>
<td>The Nihaya (End) of the Earth: 71 + 1032 = 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ليله بعث موتى</td>
<td>Night of Ba’th (Resurrection) of Dead (People): 75 + 572 + 456 = 1103 (equivalent to 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يوم بداية الآخره + القيامة</td>
<td>Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): 56 + [22 + 838 (or 837)] = [56 + 860 (or 859)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>وعد العلامات الكبرى + القيامة</td>
<td>Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): [80 + 573 (or 572) + 263] + 187 = [80 + 836 (or 835)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>توقيت القيامة</td>
<td>Tawqeeet (Timing) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): 916 + 187 = 1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

الواحد + رمضان  

The Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 50 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1141 (or 1140)  
(This refers to Ramadan 1)

ال 19 + رمضان  

The 19 + Ramadan: (31 + 19) + 1091 (or 1090) = 50 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1141 (or 1140) (This refers to Ramadan 19)

إنحن أنزلنا في ليلت القدر  

We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = 1141

إِنَّ آتِتُكُم ملكه أن ياتيكم  

It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2): 51 + (50 + 412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1089 = 1140

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك  

Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1): (202 + 231 + 329 + 289) + 90 (or 91) = 1051 + 90 (or 91) = 1141 (or 1142)
القرآن هدى الناس و بينت من

the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): \[383 \text{ (or 382)} + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472 \] + 90 = 1051 \text{ (or 1050)} + 90 = \textbf{1141 (or 1140)}

بدأن ربهم من كل

By permission of their Lord, from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): \(753 + 247 + 90 + 50 = 1090 + 50 = \textbf{1140}\)

من ذريه فاطمه

From the progeny of Fatima: 90 + (915 + 135) = 90 + 1050 = \textbf{1140}

(in equivalent to 140)

فان الله يأتي بالشمس من

Allah brings from the Sun from (verse 258 of Sura 2): \textbf{1141}

و السماء والطراق وما أدرك ما الطراق

And the Sky/Heaven and Tariq (Unexpected Event). And how would you know what the Tariq is? (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 86): \textbf{1141}

في ليله مبركه إن كنا متنزيين فيها يفرق كل

In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 (or 2002)] + 50 = 2141 (or 2042)

يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم

day the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), that is the day (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): \(56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236\) + \(144 + 141 + 750 + 56\) = 1052 + 1091 = \textbf{2143} (\textbf{2143} is the 324th Prime Number)

النهار و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدباز السجود و استمع

Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): \(115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71\) + \([155 + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571]\) = 2140

فسبحه و أدباز السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك

praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): \([155 (or 157) + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571]\) + \((56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751)\) = 1050 (or 1052) + 2088 = \textbf{3138 (or 3140)}

بالحق

In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): \textbf{141} \quad (141 is the 106th Composite Number) \quad (184 is the 141st Composite Number) \quad (236 is the 184th Composite Number) \quad (299 is the 236th Composite Number)

آيه النجم

Aya (Sign) of the Star: 17 + 124 = \textbf{141}

هزه + النجم

Hazza (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) + The Star: 17 + 124 = \textbf{141}

زلزال الله

Zilzal (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) of Allah: 75 + 66 = \textbf{141}
Ajal (Date of End) of Bani (Children) of Adam: $34 + [62 + 45 (or 46)] = 34 + 107 (or 108) = 141 (or 142)

$Jumada Al-Ula + 5: (58 + 78) + 5 = 136 + 5 = 141$  [Apollo 11 landed on the Moon on July 20, 1969 (Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri)]

Siam (Fasting): 141

Barrier of Gog + Magog: $64 + 23 + 53 = 140$

Hadd (Destruction) of the Wall of Wailing: $9 + (28 + 103) = 9 + 131 = 140$

Hadd (Destruction) of Mountain of the Temple (or Temple Mount): $9 + (35 + 96) = 9 + 131 = 140$

Day of Hubut (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve): $56 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 16] = 56 + 84 (or 83) = 140 (or 139)$

Awda (Return) of the Life: $85 + 55 = 140$

Awda (Return) + The Wahy (Revelation): $85 + 55 = 140$

The caller calls from a near place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 1140

Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17) + Day of the Hour: $[80 + 838 (or 837)] + (56 + 167) = 918 (or 917) + 223 = 1141 (or 1140)$

Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: $278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 278 + 863 (or 862) = 1141 (or 1140)$

The Caliphate: 1141 (or 1142)

Qaim (title of Mahdi) to warn (verse 2 of Sura 18): $151 (or 152) + 990 = 1141 (or 1142)$

Mosque of Dome of the Rock: $107 + (107 + 926 ) = 107 + 1033 = 1140$

Saint Peter’s Basilica (Church) + Vatican: $[134 (or 133) + 174 + 271] + 562 = 579 (or 578) + 562 = 1141 (or 1140)$

Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise: $809 + 103 + 90 + 139 (or 89) = 1141 (or 1091)$
Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: 22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 = 1141 (or 1140)

Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on the Moon: 22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 371 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 371 = 1141

is coming I barely hide it (verse 15 of Sura 20): 417 (or 416) + (26 + 697) = 417 (or 416) + 723 = 1140 (or 1139)

gave you life, then makes you die (verse 66 of Sura 22): 80 (or 79) + 540 + 520 = 1140 (or 1139) (equivalent to 140) (1140 is the 950th Composite Number) (1358 is the 1140th Composite Number)

The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish).

Allah and the Conquest and you see the people entering into (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 110): (66 + 6 + 519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700) + 90 = 2050 + 90 = 2040

S. And the Quran, the one of remembrance (verse 1 of Sura 38): 90 + [ 6 + 383 (or 382) + 710 + 951 ] = 90 + 2050 (or 2049) = 2140 (or 2139)

Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525 = 2141 (or 2140)

Astronaut of the Space + Apollo 11 + Armstrong: 215 + 913 + 45 + 11 + 1957 (or 1958) = 3141 (or 3142)

184 is the 141st Composite Number. Number 184 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Day of First of Ramadan: 56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184

Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: 75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185
(1185 is the 990th Composite Number) (1408 is the 1185th Composite Number)
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)
Laila (Eve or Night) of the Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 75 + (50 + 1091 (or 1090)) = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215) (This refers to Ramadan 1)

Laila (Eve or Night) of “the 19” + Ramadan: 75 + [(31 + 19) + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + [50 + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215) (This refers to Ramadan 19)

Lailat (Eve) of Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: 75 + 278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 75 + [278 + 863 (or 862)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: 75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 ] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141 (or 2140) = 2216 (or 2215)

Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 1091 + (771 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 10 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90) + 31 + 19 = 1091 + 75 + 31 + 19 = 3216

The Nuclear Nakba (Disaster): 108 + 108 = 216

Valdivia: 216 [On May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri), the most powerful earthquake (measuring 9.5) ever recorded throughout history in the World happened in Valdivia, Chile.]

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman: 17 + (71 + 128) = 17 + 199 = 216

The caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (126 + 90 + 111) + (312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 327 + 889 = 1216 (equivalent to 216 ) (1216 is the 1017th Composite Number)

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + The Hour: (17 + 1032) + 167 = 1049 + 167 = 1216

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): (17 + 1032) + (71 + 96) = 1049 + 167 = 1216
يوم قيامة + الآخره + الساعة = 1216

يوم قيامة + The End Times + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 56 + 156 + 837 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = 1216

إبتداء الآخره = 409 + 807 (or 806) = 1216 (or 1215)

أول مرحله من آخره = 37 + 283 + 90 + 806 (or 807) = 1216 (or 1217)

الوعد + تسعه = 111 + (535 + 570) = 111 + 1105 = 1216 (equivalent to 216)

تسعة عام = (535 + 570) + 111 = 1216

الدجال + في الصور = (730 + 90 + 327) + 69 = 1147 + 69 = 1216

والحق با نزل وما ارسلنك الا مبشر And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (bearer of good news) (verse 105 of Sura 17): (6 + 141) + [87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 542 (or 543)] = 147 + 1069 (1070 or 1071) = 1216 (1217 or 1218)

الوعد + يوم نزول نجم المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء = 110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52 (or 53) + 290 + 90 + 133 = 1216 (or 1217)

العهد + يوم نزول النبي المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء = 110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52 (or 53) + 290 + 90 + 133 = 1216 (or 1217)

قبر الملك أنطيوخوس = 353 + 121 + 742 = 1216

ليلة رجوع خلافة إسلاميه = 75 + 278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 75 + [278 + 863 (or 862)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

ليلة هبوط آدم إلى الأرض = 75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 ] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

ليلة نزول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العجز = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113)] = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141
كتاب كشف أسرار آخر الزمان: Book of Kashf (Revelation or Uncovering) of Secrets of the End of Time: 423 (or 422) + [400 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 423 (or 422) + 1793 (1971 or 1972) = 2216 (2214 or 2215)

كتاب كاشف أسرار آخر الزمان: Book of Kashif (Revealer or Uncoverer) of Secrets of the End of Time: 422 (or 423) + [401 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 422 (or 423) + 1794 (1792 or 1793) = 2216 (2215 or 2217)

المذنب سويفت و تاتل: The Muzannab (Comet) of Swift and Tuttle: 823 + 556 + 6 + 831 (or 830) = 2216 (or 2215) (= 2 x 2 x 2 x 277) (2216 is the 1885th Composite Number)

بداية رمضان: Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: 22 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1113 (or 1112)

من علق إقرأ و ربك الأكرم: From Alaq (clot). Read and your Lord, the Akram (Most Generous or Honorable) (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 96): 90 + (200 + 302 + 6 + 222 + 292) = 90 + 1022 = 1112

سبحه و أدبار السجود واستمع يوم يناد المنداد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصبحه بالحق ذلك يوم: praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): (75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 2022 + 1091 = 3113

لله مبركه إنما كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم أمرًا من عندنا إن كنا مرسلين رحمه من ربكم هو في: In Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been sending a mercy from your Lord. It is He (HoWa) (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11] = 90 + 4022 (or 4023) = 4112 (or 4113)

ليلة القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر: In Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): (75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 128 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = 5112
The Qadr. Lailat (Night or Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 97): \[
(335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = 5112
\]

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): \[
(52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 494 + 531 + 6 + 245 + 96) = 1091 + 4022 = 5113
\]

Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given (verse 31 of Sura 74): \[
(251 + 62 + 491 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) = 2091 + 3022 = 5113
\]

When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and Moon are combined, the human being, on that day, says: Where is (verse 4 - 11 of Sura 75): \[
[126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 (or 193) + 323 + 86 (or 87)] + [100 (or 101) + 62 + 56 + 187 (or 186) + 782 + 302 + 323 + 6 + 740 + 371 + 6 + 113 + 431 + 371 + 146 + 193 (or 192) + 766 + 61] = 1091 (1092 or 1093) + 5022 = 6113
\]

If you do well, you do well to yourselves and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach completely. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17): \[
[51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6] + [681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1012 (or 1013) + 140 + 264 (or 262) + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125] = 4022 (or 4023) + 5091 (or 5090) = 9113 (or 9112)
\]

The Imam: 113

The Imam: 113

Sign of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2): 17 + 95 = 112

Saiha (Scream): 113

إحياء + وفاة + إحياء  Wafat (Death) + Ihya (Bringing back to life): 92 + 21 = 113
Ihya (Bringing back to life) of John Paul: $21 + 92 = 113$

Khaba’ith (wicked deeds or things) (verse 157 of Sura 7): 1113 (or 1112)

Laila (Night or Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $75 + 22 + 1091 = 1188$ (or 1187)

Lailat (Eve) of the Sha’waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $75 + 1112 = 1187$ (equivalent to 187)

The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): 187 (or 186)

Hadm (destruction) of the Mosque: $49 + 138 = 187$

Kingdom of Jinn (invisible creatures): $135 + 53 = 188$ (188 is the 145th Composite Number) (242 is the 188th Composite Number)

An Aya (Miraculous Sign) for the people (verse 259 of Sura 2): 17 (or 16) + 171 = 188 (or 187)

The Ibtida (Beginning) + The Caliphate: $440 + 747$ (or 746) = 1187 (or 1186)

Hubat (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve): $22 + 103 + 46$ (or 45) + 16 = 187 (or 186)

Day of Hubat (Descent or Fall) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) to Earth: $56 + [22 + 46$ (or 45) $+ 6 + 16$ (or 15) $+ 41 + 1001] = 56 + 1132$ (1130 or 1131) $= 1188$ (1186 or 1187)

The Hubat (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the Earth: $53 + 46$ (or 45) + 16 (or 15) + 41 + 1032 = 1188 (1186 or 1187)

On the Throne, he has positioned himself (verse 5 of Sura 20): $110 + 601 + 477 = 1188$ (equivalent to 188) (1188 is the 992nd Composite Number)

187 is the 144th Composite Number. Number 144 is the numerical value of:
The Saiha (Scream) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 144

First + Ramadan: 37 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1128 (or 1127) (1128 is the 939th Composite Number) (1346 is the 1128th Composite Number)

The Bida (Beginning) + Ramadan: 38 + 1091 = 1129

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem, master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion). You are (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 1): (66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 204) + [232 (or 231) + 329 + 289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95] = 1037 + 1091 = 2128

Era of Lailat Qadr: 52 + 143 + 90 + 470 + 335 + (6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 522 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (5010 + 1027) = 1091 + 6037 = 7128

Day of Hisab (Judgment): 56 + 71 = 127 (127 is the 31st Prime Number) (166 is the 127th Composite Number) (709 is the 127th Prime Number)

Mubaya’ a (Offer of Allegiance): 128 (128 is the 96th Composite Number) (168 is the 128th Composite Number) (719 is the 128th Prime Number)

The Ka’ ba (verse 97 of Sura 5): 128 (The Ka’ ba is the cubic house covered in black located in the center of the Haram Mosque in Mecca.)

The Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): 16 + 112 = 128

The Zaman (Time): 128 (or 129)

To show you from among our biggest Ayat (Miraculous Signs) (verse 23 of Sura 20): 310 + 90 + 464 (462 or 463) + 263 = 1127 (1125 or 1126)

It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of
Sura 2): 2128 (2126 or 2127)

بعده ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الاقصى الذي باركنا حوله his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, the one we have blessed its surroundings (around it) (verse 1 of Sura 17): 

(83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223) + [741 + 274 (or 273)] + 49 = 1064 + 1015 (or 1014) + 49 = 2128 (or 2127)

1345 is the 1127th Composite Number. Number 1345 is equivalent the numerical value of:

المعراج The Miraj (Ascension to Heaven): 345 (345 is the 276th Composite Number) (428 is the 345th Composite Number) (2333 is the 345th Prime Number)

أول رمضان Laila (Eve or night) of First + Ramadan: (75 + 37) + 1091) = 112 + 1091 = 1203

في بداية Ramadan: 90 + (22 + 1091) = 90 + 1113 = 1203

ليلة مبايعه Night of Mubaya’a (pledge of allegiance): 75 + 128 = 203

الإمام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: 113 + 90 = 203 (= 7 x 29) (= 31 + 172) (203 is the 156th Composite Number) (259 is the 203rd Composite Number) (1237 is the 203rd Prime Number)

المهدي + يوحننا بول The Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul: 90 + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = 203

إحياء الدجال يوحننا بول The Dajjal’s Ihya (Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul: (21 + 69) + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = 203

ال الدنيا إلا يوم واحد The Dunya (World before the End Times) except one: 203 (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

الدنيا إلآ يوم واحد The Dunya (World before the End Times) shall be gone: 1107 + 96 = 1203 (equivalent to 203) (1203 is the 1005th Composite Number) (1430 is the 1203rd Composite Number) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

آخرت Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): 1202 (or 1201)

رجع الخلافة الإسلامية Raj’a (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: 278 + [747 + 178 (or 177)] = 278 + 925 (or 924) = 1203 (or 1202)

رجع الخلافة الإسلامية Ruju (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: 279 + [747 + 177 (or 178)] =
$279 + 924 \text{ (or 925)} = 1203 \text{ (or 1204)}$

203 is the $156^{th}$ Composite Number. Number 156 is the numerical value of:

المباعد The Miad (appointment, appointed time, or promise) (verse 9 of Sura 3):

قيامة Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 156 \text{ (or 155)}

إنهاء زمن Inha (Ending) of Zaman (Time): $58 + 98 \text{ (or 97)} = 156 \text{ (or 155)}$

إحياء ملكه Ihya (Resurrection or Revival) of a Kingdom: $21 + 135 = 156$

أبتداء الخلافة Ibtida (Beginning) of the Caliphate: $409 + 747 \text{ (or 746)} = 1156 \text{ (or 1155)} \text{ (equivalent to 156)}$

ليله شعوذه Lailat (Eve) of Sha’waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $75 + 1081 = 1156$

هيئه آدم + حواء إلى الأرض Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the Earth: $22 + [45 \text{ (or 46)} + 16 \text{ (or 15)} + 41 + 1032] = 22 + 1134 \text{ (1133 or 1135)} = 1156 \text{ (1155 or 1157)}$

1237 is the $203^{rd}$ Prime Number. Number 1237 is equivalent to 237. Ramadan 1 is the $237^{th}$ day of the Hijri Calendar.

Shaban 29 is the $236^{th}$ day of the Hijri year.

Ramadan 1 is the $237^{th}$ day of the Hijri year.

Let us examine both 236 and 237:

أول نهایة الزمان Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $37 + [71 + 128 \text{ (or 129)}] = 37 + 199 \text{ (or 200)} = 236 \text{ (or 237)}$

بدءنهایة + الزمن Bid’a (Beginning) of the Nihayat (End) + The Zaman (Time): $7 + 102 + 128 \text{ (or 129)} = 237 \text{ (or 238)}$

يوم نهایة الحمل Day of Nihaya (End) of the Haml (Pregnancy): $56 + (71 + 109) = 56 + 180 = 236$

إنزال الوجي + محمد Inzal (Bringing down) of the Wahy (Revelation) + Mohammad: $89 + 55 + 92 = 144 + 92 = 236$

سفاك الدم Shedder of the Blood: $161 + 75 = 236$

هذه الأقصا Hadda (Destruction) of the Aqsa: $14 + 223 = 237$

المسجد النبوي The Nabawi Mosque: $138 + 99 = 237 \text{ (It is Prophet Mohammad (p)’s Mosque in Medina)}$
الساعة + الدجال The Hour + The Dajjal: $167 + 69 = 236$

يوم الوعيد + الدجال Day of the Promise: $(56 + 111) + 69 = 167 + 69 = 236$

وعد الله + المهدي Promise of Allah + The Mahdi: $(80 + 66) + 90 = 146 + 90 = 236$

القيام + جان The Qiyam (Resurrection) + Jan (John): $182 + 54 = 236$

ليلة السلام Laila (Night or Eve) of the Peace: $75 + 162 (or 161) = 237 (or 236)$

وقفه الحجاج Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $191 + 46 = 237$

أسمه كاسمي His name is like my name (Part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): $106 + 131 = 237$

الهدي + بن + فاطمة The Huda (Guide or Guidance) + son of + Fatima: $[50 + 52 (or 53)] + 135 = 102 (or 103) + 135 = 237 (or 238)$

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18): $101 (or 102) + 136 = 237 (or 238)$

الأختام السبع The Seven Seals: $1073 + 163 = 1236$ (equivalent to 236) ($= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 103$)

(1236 is the 1033rd Composite Number) (1469 is the 1236th Composite Number)

الظاهر و الباطن The apparent (or outer) and the inner (verse 3 of Sura 57): $1137 (or 1136) + 6 + 93 (or 92) = 1236 (1234 or 1235)$

الغدار The Ghaddar (Deceiver or Betrayer or Treacherer): 1236

ناغاساكي + اليابان Nagasaki + Japan: $1141 (1142 or 1143) + 95 = 1236 (1237 or 1238)$

[The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri) at 9:02 PM (New York Time).]

فيها بذن ربهم من كل 1236 in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97):

ملكا لا ينبغي لاحد Kingship that will not be offered to anyone (verse 35 of Sura 38): 1237 (1470 is the 1237th Composite Number)

 أصحاب النار إلا ملاككم وما جعلنا عدتهم As’hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period). (verse 31 of Sura 74): $102 (or 101) + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 = 1237 (or 1236)$

إني أنا التذير المبين It is me the Evident Warner (verse 89 of Sura 15): $(61 + 52 + 991) + 133 = 1104 + 133 = 1237$ (equivalent to 237)
We have sent you as Witness, and a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 45 of Sura 33): \[2237 \text{ (2236, 2238 or 2239) (equivalent to 237)}\]

the Night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq. That is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): \[(101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750) = 2202 + 1035 = 3237\] (This segment of verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50 consists of 16 words)

299 (or 300) is the 236th (or 237th) Composite Number. Number 299 (or 300) is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- السحر The Magic (or Sorcery) (verse 102 of Sura 2): 299
- يوم الإبحار Day of the Ibhar (Sailing): 56 + 243 = 299
- يم أحمر Red Yam (Sea): 50 + 249 = 299
- مملكة قدس Kingdom of Quds (Jerusalem): 135 + 164 = 299 (Kingdom of Jerusalem was the name of the Kingdom of the Crusaders in the Middle East)
- الوحي + جبريل The Wahy (Revelation or Inspiration) + Jibreel (Gabriel): 55 + 245 = 300 (300 is the 237th Composite Number) (375 is the 300th Composite Number)
- الإمام بن فاطمه The Imam, son of Fatima: 113 + 52 (or 53) + 135 = 300 (or 301)
- يصححه الله في Allah will make him good in: 143 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = 300 (or 299) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)
- المهدي من عترتي ولد The Mahdi is from Itraty (My Family), son (or a descendent) of: 90 + 90 + 1080 + 40 = 1300 (This part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)
- غودفري Godfrey: 1300 (or 1294) [Godfrey de Bouillon was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on July 15, 1099, he became ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem on July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1).]
- البدايه + أول مرحله من الآخرين The Bidaya (Beginning) + Awwal (First) phase of the Akhira (End Times): 53 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 837 (or 838)] = 53 + 1247 (or 1248) = 1300 (or 1301)
- يكون في آخر أمتي خليفة يحتي الملل حظي There will be at the End of my Nation a Caliph who fills his hands with money (to give it away) in a grasp: 3300 (or 3301) (This is a Hadith about the Mahdi)

236 (or 237) is the 184th (or 185th) Composite Number. Number 184 (or 185) is equivalent to the numerical value of:
Nzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):

\[ 93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = 185 \]  (185 is the 142\textsuperscript{nd} Composite Number)  (237 is the 185\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number)  (1103 is the 185\textsuperscript{th} Prime Number)

Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: 75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

Day of First of Ramadan: 56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184

1470 is the 1237\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number. Number 1470 is equivalent to:

Lailat (Night): 470

The First + Ramadan: 68 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1159 (or 1158)

The Mubaya’a (Offer of Allegiance): 159 (= 3 \times 53)  (159 is the 121\textsuperscript{st} Composite Number)  (206 is the 159\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number)  (937 is the 159\textsuperscript{th} Prime Number)

His name is Ahmad (verse 6 of Sura 61): 106 + 53 = 159

Al-Hussein: 159

Son of Joseph: 53 (or 52) + 106 = 159 (or 158)

The Mahdi + The Dajjal (Deceiver): 90 + 69 = 159

Day of Iblees (Devil): 56 + 103 = 159

The Third Haikal (Temple): 96 + 1062 = 1158 (equivalent to 158)
(1158 is the 966\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number)

Laila (Eve or night) of the First + Ramadan: 75 + 68 + 1091 (or 1090) = 143 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1233 (or 1234)
in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $90 + 75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335) = 90 + 75 + 1068 = 1233$

We have descended (brought down) it/him in (verse 1 of Sura 97): $143$ (or $144$) + $90 = 233$ (or $234$)

He descends the Angels (verse 2 of Sura 16): $97 + 136$ (or $137$) = $233$ (or $234$)

The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $1233$ (or $1232$)

The Raj’a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate : $309 + [747$ (or $746$) + $177$ (or $178$)] = $309 + 924$ (923 or 925) = $1233$ (1232 or 1234)

The Third Ma’bad (Temple) of the Jews: $116 + 56 + 1062$ (or 1061) = $1234$ (or $1233$) (equivalent to $234$)

Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $56 + [22 + 1091$ (or $1090$)] = $56 + 1113$ (or $1112$) = $1169$ (or $1168$)

The Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $(431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 80) + (75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 2055 + 2022 + 1091 = 5168$

The following segment of verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 consists of 19 words and starts with the word “Nineteen” and ends with the word “the Book” whose numerical value is 454 (which represents year 1454 Hijri, in which Day of Resurrection is likely to occur). By the way, 1454 is equivalent to 454, the numerical value of “Paradises”. In our opinion, the 19 words may be intended to represent: (a) 19 years from Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri, the day on which ISIS announced its Islamic Caliphate, till 1454 Hijri, the year in which the Day of Resurrection is likely to occur, and (b) 19 years from the collapse of the World Trade Center in New York on
September 11, 2001 (1422 Hijri) till 2020 (1441 Hijri), year in which the Mahdi is likely to emerge:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملكه وما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):

\[(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + (32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) + 454 = 1105 + (6 + 1435) + (3559 + 454) = 1105 + (1441 + 4013) = 1105 + 5454 = 6559\]

The numerical value of the first 9 words of verse 31 of Sura 74 is \(1435 + 6 = 1441\). The numerical value of next 8 words of verse 31 of Sura 74, which end with the word “the Book” (whose numerical value is 454 which is equivalent to 1454), is 4013 (equivalent to 13). This may be intended to hint to us that there will be about 13 Hijri years from the emergence of the Mahdi in 1441 Hijri till Day of Resurrection in 1454 Hijri.

Chapter 3

Analysis of Ramadan 19

- The Messiah Jesus son of Mary is likely to descend from Heaven either on:

(a) **Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (around March 1, 2025) or

(b) **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri** (around March 19, 2025).

Just like the Quran may have started to descend [or be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)] either on: **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** or **Ramadan 19, Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in Sura of the Qadr starts with : “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In this verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).
The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition to Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:
(a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, (b) Ramadan 19, (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19.

This means the human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss Ramadan 19.

- The Quran may have started to descend and be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) either in:
  (a) the night of Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1 or (b) the night of Ramadan 19.

Just like the Quran stared to descend on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, Jesus is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in Sura of the Qadr starts with: “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In the verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

**Events on Ramadan 19 - 20**

Ramadan 19 is the 255th day of the Hijri calendar. The 255th verse of the Quran is Verse of the Kursi (Seat or Throne) which is the longest verse in the Quran, and it is considered one of the most important verses in the Quran.

The following events happened during this period:

- On Ramadan 20, 8 Hijri, the Muslims conquered Mecca.

- On Ramadan 19, 21 Hijri (August 21, 642 AD), the most accomplished top leader of the army of Muslims, Khalid bin Al-Waleed, died.

- At dawn, during the Fajr prayer at Great Mosque of Kufa in Iraq, on Ramadan 19, 40 Hijri (January 26, 661 Julian) (January 29, 661 Gregorian), Ali bin Abi Talib, the 4th Caliph of Muslims, was hit on his head by a poisoned sword. He died 2 days later, on January 28, 661 AD Julian (January 31, 661 Gregorian) (Ramadan 21, 40 Hijri) (Shevat 22, 4421 Jewish) (1962,515.5th Julian Day).

- On September 11 – 12, 1683 Gregorian (Ramadan 19 - 20, 1094 Hijri) (Elul 20 - 21, 5444 Hijri), the Battle of Vienna happened, after a siege for 2 months, in which the invading Ottoman Empire was defeated by an alliance between the Holy Roman Empire of the German
Nation and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth (Holy League). It is often seen as a turning point in history. It was the last time, the Ottomans besieged Vienna or posed a danger to Western Europe.

- Mustafa Kemal Atatürk died in Istanbul (Constantinople) on November 10, 1938 (Ramadan 17, 1357 Hijri). Mustafa İsmet İnönü was elected as the second President of Turkey on November 11, 1938 (October 29, 1938 Julian) (Ramadan 18, 1357 Hijri). At 8:10 a.m. on November 19, 1938 (Ramadan 26, 1357 Hijri) (Heshvan 25, 5699 Jewish) (2429,221.5th or 2429,222rd Julian Day), a religious funeral prayer was conducted by the Director of the Institute for Islamic Studies, in Turkish, not in traditional Arabic, and was attended by people who were close to him. His state funeral was held in Ankara on November 21, 1938, and was attended by dignitaries from 17 countries. Ataturk’s coffin was placed inside a white marble sarcophagus at the Ethnography Museum of Ankara and remained there until November 10, 1953 (Rabi Awwal 3, 1373 Hijri), the 15th anniversary of his death, when his coffin was buried in his final resting place at Antkabir (Masuleum or Memorial Tomb) in Ankara.

- On July 5, 1950 (Ramadan 19, 1369 Hijri) (Tammuz 20, 5710 Jewish), the Law of Return, was passed by the Israeli Knesset. The law granted every Jew in the World the right to settle in Israel and gain Israeli citizenship. Two amendments were later added on to the Law of Return - one passed August 23, 1954, and the other passed March 10, 1970 (Muharram 2, 1390 Hijri).

- On November 13, 1970 (Ramadan 14, 1390 Hijri), a coup known as the Corrective Movement, brought Lieutenant General Hafiz Al-Asad to power in Syria. On November 19, 1970 (Ramadan 19, 1390 Hijri) (Heshvan 20, 5731 Jewish), the Regional Command announced the appointment of Hafiz Al-Asad as Prime Minister and Minister of Defense of Syria.

- On May 14, 1980, Geula Cohen, a member of the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) introduced a private member bill in the Knesset calling for the adoption of a basic law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel." The Knesset voted to have the law debated in a committee. On June 30, 1980 (Shaban 17, 1400 Hijri) (2444,420.5th or 2444,421st Julian Day), the Knesset committee overwhelmingly approved the law and returned it to the plenum for its final readings. A statement published in June 30 – July 1, 1980 (Shaban 17 - 18, 1400 Hijri), issue of the Vatican’s newspaper Osservatore Romano, expressed the Pope John Paul II’s disapproval of the proposed Israeli law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel." On the same day, June 30, 1980 (Shaban 17, 1400 Hijri), the United Nations Security Council voted unanimously in favor of Resolution 476, with none voting against it, but with only the U.S. abstaining from voting. Resolution 476 deplores the legislative steps initiated in the Israeli Knesset with the aim of changing the character and status of the Holy City of Jerusalem. Resolution 476 was initiated by 39 Islamic states, and declared that any Israeli action will be deemed as "null and void." It also called for the end of Israeli occupation of all Arab territories "including Jerusalem." Israel rejected U.N. Resolution 476. In defiance, the Israeli Knesset passed and ratified the basic law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel" (which is also referred to as “Jerusalem Law”) on July 30, 1980 (Ramadan 18, 1400 Hijri), officially annexing the pre-1967 eastern parts of the
city of Jerusalem, and illegally declaring Jerusalem the eternal undivided capital of Israel, over which Israel exercised exclusive sovereignty.

- On December 15, 2000 (Ramadan 19, 1421 Hijri), President of Ukraine Leonid Kuchma personally turned off Chernobyl nuclear reactor in an official ceremony, shutting down forever the entire site. The Chernobyl nuclear reactor in Ukraine, while Ukraine was part of the Soviet Union, underwent a disastrous accident on April 26, 1986.

Let us analyze Ramadan 19 numerically:

\[
\text{Tسعه + رمضان} = (535 + 570) + 1091 (\text{or 1090}) = 1105 + 1091 (\text{or 1090}) = 2196 (\text{or 2195})
\]

We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2):

\[
1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 383 + 19 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31 + 19) = 1091 + 1105 = 3196
\]

From Alaq. Recite and your Lord is the Most Honorable, who taught with the pen (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 96):

\[
90 + 2106 = 2196
\]

(Verse 4 of Sura 96 is the 6110th verse of the Quran. Number 6110 is equivalent to 1110 which is the numerical value of “Ramadan 19”: 1091 + 19 = 1110)

Day of + The Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17): 56 + 139 = 195

We have descended (brought down) it/him (verse 3 of Sura 44) & (verse 1 of Sura 97): 52 + 144 (or 143) = 196 (or 195)

Day of Nuzul (Descent or Coming down) of Adam: 56 + [93 + 46 (or 45)] = 56 + 139 (or 138) = 195 (or 194)
Nuzul (Descent) of Iblees: \(93 + 103 = 196\)

Nuzul (Descent) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to Earth: \(93 + [45 \text{ (or } 46) + 16 + 41 + 1001] = 93 + 1103 \text{ (or } 1104) = 1196 \text{ (or } 1197)\)

Day of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: \(56 + [22 + 45 \text{ (or } 46) + 41 + 1032] = 56 + 1140 \text{ (or } 1141) = 1196 \text{ (or } 1197)\)

And when we said to the Angels: prostrate to Adam. They prostrated except Iblees, he refused and got haughty (verse 34 of Sura 2):

Glory be upon the One who sent in a journey His servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque (verse 1 of Sura 17):

Day of the Preserved Board (Location in Heaven, where every thing about life and the Quran is inscribed): \(56 + (75 + 1065) = 56 + 1140 = 1196 \text{ (equivalent to } 196)\)

Day of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):

In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. We descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr. And how would you know what the Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr is? Lailat of Qadr is better than one thousand months. The angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):

Sawmikom (Your Fasting): \(196 \) (196 is the 151st Composite Number)

(250 is the 196th Composite Number) (1193 is the 196th Prime Number)

Hadm (Destruction) of the Maabad (Temple): \(49 + 147 = 196\)

Promise of the Awda (Return): \(80 + 116 = 196\)
Promise of Moses: $80 + 116 = 196$

Day of Wahy (Revelation) of Moses: $56 + (24 + 116) = 56 + 140 = 196$

We descended (brought down) the Iron (verse 25 of Sura 57): $139 + 57 = 196$

We have descended (brought down) it/him (verse 3 of Sura 44) & (verse 1 of Sura 97): $52 + 144 (or 143) = 196 (or 195)$

Nuzul (Descent) of Iblees: $93 + 103 = 196$

Nuzul (Descent) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to Earth: $93 + [45 (or 46) + 16 + 41 + 1001] = 93 + 1103 (or 1104) = 1196 (or 1197)$

Day of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: $56 + [22 + 45 (or 46) + 41 + 1032 ] = 56 + 1140 (or 1141) = 1196 (or 1197)$

Tسعه + رمضان + 1446: $535 + 570 + 1091 + 1446 = 1105 + 1091 + 1446 = 2196 + 1446 = 3642$ (3642 is the 3132nd Composite Number)

شعبان + يوم تسعه عشرين: $422 (or 423) + 56 + (535 + 630) = 422 (or 423) + 56 + 1165 = 422 (or 423) + 1221 = 1643 (or 1644)$

Tسعه عشر + وما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا لمتكه وما جعلنا عدتهم إلا قتله لذين كفروا ليستقين الذين أوتوا الكتب Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):

$535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 821 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 = (1105 + 2091) + 3446 = 3196 + 3446 = 6642$ (6642 is the 5785th Composite Number)

And those who have believed grow (or gain) in belief (or faith) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):

$535 + 570 + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 821 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 + 422 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102) = (1105 + 5091) + 1446 = 6196 + 1446 = 7642$ (7642 is the 6672nd Composite Number)

The Messiah, Jesus son of Mary: $149 + [150 + 53 (or 52) + 290] = 149 + 493 (or 492) = 642$ (642 is the 525th Composite Number) (780 is the 642nd Composite
Number

Day of Descent of Jesus son of Mary: (56 + 93) + 150 + 53 (or 52) + 290 = 149 + [150 + 53 (or 52) + 290] = 149 + 493 (or 492) = 642 (or 641)

Day of Gospel of Jesus son of Mary: 56 + 93 + 150 + 53 (or 52) + 290 = 643 (or 642)

And on the Haq (Truth, True/Right One), he/it has descended and we have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17): 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) = 642 (or 643)

Day of Inzal (Bringing down) of Wahy (Revelation) of the Quran + Mohammad: 56 + [89 + 24 + 382 (or 383)] + 92 = 56 + [495 (or 496) + 92] = 643 (or 644)

We brought it/him down (or descended it/him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 = 643 (or 644)

The Torah: 643

1642 (or 1643) is the 1382nd (or 1383rd) Composite Number. Number 1382 (or 1383) is equivalent to the numerical value of:

The Quran: 382 (or 383) (382 = 2 x 191) (382 is the 306th Composite Number) (474 is the 382nd Composite Number) (2633 is the 382nd Prime Number)

Ajal (End) of Dawla (State) of Israel: 34 + 45 + 303 (or 302) = 382 (or 381)

tis Ashar (Nineteen) + Ramadan: (530 (or 531) + 570 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1100 (or 1101) + 1091 (or 1090) = 2191 (2190 or 2192) (2567 is the 2191st Composite Number)

The Caller calls (verse 41 of Sura 50): 65 + 126 = 191 (191 is the 43rd Prime Number)
Number) (245 is the 191st Composite Number) (1153 is the 191st Prime Number)

Laila (Night or Eve) of Tis Ashar (Nineteen) + Ramadan: 75 + (530 or 531) + 570 + 1091 (or 1090) = 75 + [1100 (or 1101) + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 2191 (2190 or 2192) = 2266 (2265 or 2267)

Mudda (period) of the Messiah son of David: 49 + [149 + 53 (or 52) + 15] = 49 + 217 (or 216) = 266 (or 265) (The Dajjal is likely to rule for 9 Hijri months, meaning for 266 days, possibly from Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1445 Hijri till the descent of Jesus from Heaven possibly on Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri)

Ramadan + 19 Ramadan 19 : 1091 (or 1090) + 19 = 1110 (or 1109) (This refers to Ramadan 19)

Ramadan + Wahid (One): 1091 (or 1090) + 19 = 1110 (or 1109) (This refers to Ramadan 1)

Eve of Nuzul (descent) of the Wahy (Revelation) + The Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable) upon Mohammad: (75 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109 (1109 is the 186th Prime Number) (1326 is the 1109th Composite Number)

Awwal (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad: (37 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109

Bid’a (Beginning) of the Nuzul (Descent) + the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad: (7 + 124 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1018 + 92 = 1110 (1110 is the 923rd Composite Number) (1328 is the 1110th Composite Number)

Night of descending of the Quran upon, Messenger of Allah, Mohammad: [75 + 89 + 383 (or 382) + 110 + 296 + 66] + 92 = 1019 (or 1018) + 92 = 1111 (or 1110)
Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): \[352 + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472 + 90 = 1020 + 90 = 1110\] (or 1109)

From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15): \[90 + [632 + 6 + 382 (or 383)] = 90 + 1020 = 1110\] (or 1111)

From your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Moses and the family of Aaron left. It will be carried by (verse 248 of Sura 2): \[90 + [264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483] = 90 + 2019 = 2109\]

from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer (verse 1 of Sura 17): \[90 + (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 + 11 + 211) = 90 + 3019 = 3109\] (3109 is the 443rd Prime Number) (3615 is the 3109th Composite Number)

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): \[116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535] = 2019 + 1090 = 3109\] (or 3109)

listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): \[571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 (or 750) + 56\] = 1019 + 2091 (or 2090) = 3110 (or 3109)

Recite in the name of your Lord who created. He created the human from (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96): \[302 + 103 (or 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 192] + 90 = 3020 (or 3019) + 90 = 3110 (or 3109)

inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): \[92 + [302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87] = 92 + 4019 (or 4018) = 4111\] (or 4110)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): \[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 (or 4020) + 1090 = 5109 (or 5110)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): \[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 (or 4020) + 1090 = 5109 (or 5110)
Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): 

\[
(75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 ) + 90 = 5019 (or 5020) + 90 = 5109 (or 5110)
\]

(The segment whose numerical value is \(5019\) consists of \(19\) words. This segment is followed by one word whose numerical value is equivalent to the numerical value of “Ramadan”.)

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): 

\[
(143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 ) = 1019 + 4091 = 5110
\]

Israel: inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): 

\[
(702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6) = 2019 + 3091 = 5110 (5109 or 5111)
\]

If the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): 

\[
(702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6) = 2019 + 3091 = 5110 (5109 or 5111)
\]

If the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): 

\[
(702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6) = 2019 + 3091 = 5110 (5109 or 5111)
\]

10 Ashar (teen or ten). And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels.
And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): \[ (570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) + (6 + 26 + 821 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31) = 6019 + 1091 = 7110 \]

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): \[ (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 (or 1090) + [5001 (or 5000) + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 (or 6018) = 7110 \]
than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): \(90 + (470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 818 + 149 + 314) = 90 + 8019 = 8109\)

we have made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): \((154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 821) + (307 + 660 + 821 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 821 + 414 + 454) = 2091 + 6019 = 8110\)

\(جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيمانا\) لا يربت الذين أتوا الكتاب

\(بهد النهایة \) Bid’a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End): \(7 + 102 = 109\) (109 is the 29th Prime Number) \((144\) is the 109th Composite Number) \((599\) is the 109th Prime Number)

\(اليوم جن\) Day of Jinn (demons): \(56 + 53 = 109\)

\(عوده حياه\) Awda (Return) of Life: \(85 + 24 = 109\)

\(علي\) Ali: \(110\)

\(الزلزالة\) The Zalzala (Shaking Event): \(110\)

\(ابواب جهنم\) Doors of Jahannam (Hell) (verse 72 of Sura 39): \(12\) (or 11) \(+ 98 = 110\) (or 109)

\(الحمل\) The Haml (Pregnancy): \(109\)

\(الحمل\) The Himl (the baby in a pregnant woman’s body): \(109\)

\(العهد\) The Covenant: \(110\) \((110\) is the 80th Composite Number) \((145\) is the 110th Composite Number \) \((601\) is the 110th Prime Number)

From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15): \((90 + 632) + [6 + 382 (or 383)] = 722 + 388 (or 389) = 1110\) (or 1111)

\(هبوط آدم إلى أرض\) Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to Earth: \(22 + 46\) (or 45) \(+ 41 + 1001 = 1110\) (or 1109)

\(هبوط حادي عشر أبوولو على قمر\) Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on Moon: \(22 + : (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 340 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 340 = 1110\)

\(خلفت\) Caliphate: \(1110\) (or 1111)

\(يحصر القرى عن\) The Euphrates will recede upon: \(278 + 712 + 120 = 1110\) (This is part of a Hadith)

\(خسف المسجد الأقصي\) Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa is collapsed: \(740 + (138 + 232) = 740 + 370 = 1110\)
Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)} + 107 + 80 = 1110 \text{ (or 1109)}$

He saw him (or it) in another descent (or fall down) (verse 13 of Sura 53): $207 + 92 + 811 = 1110$

An Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 2 of Sura 54): 1110

The Angels and Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): [(487 + 136 (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247 + 90 + 50)] = 970 (or 971) + 1140 = 2110 (or 2111) (2110 is the 1792nd Composite Number)

I will put him in Saqar (Hell-Fire). And how would you know what Saqar (Fire of Hell) is ? It does not keep or spare (anything) (verses 26 - 28 of Sura 74): 3110 (or 3119) (3110 is the 2666th Composite Number)

Nineteen. And we have not made As’hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110$

1109 is the 186th Prime Number. Number 186 is the numerical value of:

The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval or End Times): 186 (or 187)

(186 is the 143rd Composite Number) (238 is the 186th Composite Number) (1109 is the 186th Prime Number)

1110 is the 923rd Composite Number. Number 923 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)} = 923 \text{ (or 922)}$

Rise of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) (verse 39 of Sura 50): $115 + (431 + 6) + (132 + 1239) = 115 + 437 + 1371 = 1923$

1185 (or 1184)
Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: 75 + 19 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1185
(or 1184) (1185 is the 990th Composite Number) (1408 is the 1185th Composite Number)
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

Day of First of Ramadan: 56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184

Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): 56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = 184
(184 is the 141st Composite Number) (236 is the 184th Composite Number) (1097 is the 184th Prime Number) (3184 is the 2733rd Composite Number)

Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): 56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = 184
(184 is the 141st Composite Number) (236 is the 184th Composite Number) (1097 is the 184th Prime Number) (3184 is the 2733rd Composite Number)

Day of Mubaya’a (Pledge of Allegiance): 56 + 128 = 184

The Prophet Mohammad: 93 + 92 = 185 (185 is the 142nd Composite Number) (237 is the 185th Composite Number) (1103 is the 185th Prime Number)

Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = 185

Appointed term (verse 13 of Sura 35), (verse 33 of Sura 22) & (verse 4 of Sura 71): 34 + 150 = 184

Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil): 81 + 103 = 184

He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 18 of Sura 53): [211 + 90 + 413 (411 or 412)] + (207 + 263) = 714 (712 or 713) + 470 = 1854 (182 or 183) (equivalent to 184)

Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil): 81 + 103 = 184

(verse 22 of Sura 59) & (verse 35 of Sura 53): 141 (or 140) + 1043 = 1184 (or 1183) (equivalent to 184)

Seal of the Prophets (verse 40 of Sura 33): 1041 + 143 (or 153) = 1184 (or 1194)

Publishing of Book + The Jewish Madina (City/State): 550 + 423 (or 422) + (140 + 71) = 550 + [423 (or 422) + 211] = 550 + 634 (or 633) = 1184 (or 1183) (1184 is the 989th Composite Number) (1407 is the 1184th Composite Number)
[ Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist Theodor Herzl’s famous booklet titled Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State), advocating the creation of a Jewish state, was published in Vienna, Austria, on February 14, 1896 (Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

And by (with) the Truth (True/Right) he/it has descended and We have not sent you, except as a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 (or 361)] + (32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 643 (or 642) + 1542 = 2185 (or 2184) (2185 is the 1857th Composite Number) (2561 is the 2185th Composite Number)
I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty (This a Hadith): 3185 (or 3184) (3185 is the 2734\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number) (3703 is the 3185\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number)

Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 9 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31) + 19 = 1091 + 2075 + 19 = 3185
(Notice how this verse is divided into 3 segments: the first is equal to 1091, the numerical value of Ramadan, the second segment is equal 2075, which is equivalent to 75, the numerical value of Lailat (Eve), and the third segment is equal to 19, the numerical value of “One”. So, verse 285 seems to be intended to refer to \textit{Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)}. Furthermore, notice that this is verse 185, which is equivalent to 1185, the numerical value of \textit{Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)}. This also seems to be intended to indicate that Quran started to descend on the \textit{Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)}.

1103 is the 185\textsuperscript{th} Prime Number. Number 1103 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- ابليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): 103 (or 102) (103 + 31 = 134)
  (103 is the 27\textsuperscript{th} Prime Number) (27 is the 17\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number) (136 is the 103\textsuperscript{rd} Composite Number) (563 is the 103\textsuperscript{rd} Prime Number)

- عجل Calf (verse 88 of Sura 20): 103

- باب جھنم Door of Jahannam (Hell): 5 + 98 = 103

- إقتربت Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54): 1103 (equivalent to 103) (1103 is the 185\textsuperscript{th} Prime Number) (1318 is the 1103\textsuperscript{rd} Composite Number)

- نهاية الأرض The Nihaya (End) of the Earth: 71 + 1032 = 1103

- ليلة بعث موتى Night of Ba’th (Resurrection) of Dead (People): 75 + 572 + 456 = 1103 (equivalent to 103)

- يوم بدء الآخرباء + القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): 56 + [22 + 838 (or 837)] = [56 + 860 (or 859)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)

- وعد العلامات الكبرى + القيامة Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): [80 + 573 (or 572) + 263] + 187 = [80 + 836 (or 835)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)

- توقيت القيامة Tawqeeet (Timing) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): 916 + 187 = 1103

184 is the 141\textsuperscript{st} Composite Number. Number 141 is the numerical value of:
In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): 141 (141 is the 106th Composite Number)  184 is the 141st Composite Number)  236 is the 184th Composite Number)  299 is the 236th Composite Number)

الحق  

Verse 1 of Sura 94 is the 6091st verse of the Quran. Number 6091 is equivalent to 1091, the numerical value of “Ramadan”. Note that 94 is the numerical value of “Night of 19”. The 19th verse after verse 1 of Sura 94 is verse 4 of Sura 96 which is the 6110th verse of the Quran.

الواحد + رمضان  

القرآن  

القرءان  

رب  

العلمين  

الرحمن  

الرحيم  

القرآن  

الرسول  

اللهم  

الله  

الله  

الله  

الله
و السماء والطوارق وما أدرك ما الطوارق
And the Sky/Heaven and Tariq (Unexpected Event).
And how would you know what the Tariq is? (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 86): 1141

في ليلة مبركة إذا كنتي منذين فيها يفرق كل
In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 - 4 of Sura 44): 90 [75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = 90 + 2001 (or 2002) + 50 = 2091 (or 2092) + 50 = 2141 (or 2042)

يوم ينداد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصياح بالحق ذلك يوم
Day the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), that is the day (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): (56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 1052 + 1091 = 2143 (2143 is the 324th Prime Number)

أدب و فسبحه اليل من و الغروب قبل و الشمس اطلوع
Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 - 41 of Sura 50): (115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71) + [155 + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] = 2090 + 1050 = 3140

فسبحه و أدبار السجد و استمع اليوم ينداد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصياح بالحق ذلك
Praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 40 - 42 of Sura 50): [155 (or 157) + 6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] + (56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751) = 1050 (or 1052) + 2088 = 3138 (or 3140)

فب الحق In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): 141 (141 is the 106th Composite Number) (184 is the 141st Composite Number) (236 is the 184th Composite Number) (299 is the 236th Composite Number)

آيه النجم Aya (Sign) of the Star: 17 + 124 = 141

هزة + النجم Hazza (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) + The Star: 17 + 124 = 141

زلزال الله Zilzal (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) of Allah: 75 + 66 = 141

أجل بني آدم Ajal (Date of End) of Bani (Children) of Adam: 34 + [62 + 45 (or 46)] = 34 + 107 (or 108) = 141 (or 142)

جمال الأولي 5 Jumada Al-Ula + 5: (58 + 78) + 5 = 136 + 5 = 141 [Apollo 11 landed on the Moon on July 20, 1969 (Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri)]

صيام Siam (Fasting): 141

سد ياجوج + ماجوج Barrier of Gog + Magog: 64 + 23 + 53 = 140
Hadd (Destruction) of the Wall of Wailing: $9 + (28 + 103) = 9 + 131 = 140$

Hadd (Destruction) of Mountain of the Temple (or Temple Mount): $9 + (35 + 96) = 9 + 131 = 140$

Day of Hubut (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve): $56 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 16] = 56 + 84 (or 83) = 140 (or 139)$

Awda (Return) of the Life: $85 + 55 = 140$

Awda (Return) + The Wahy (Revelation): $85 + 55 = 140$

The caller calls from a near place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 1140

Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17) + Day of the Hour: $[80 + 838 (or 837)] + (56 + 167) = 918 (or 917) + 223 = 1141 (or 1140)$

Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: $278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 278 + 863 (or 862) = 1141 (or 1140)$

The Caliphate: 1141 (or 1142)

Qaim (title of Mahdi) to warn (verse 2 of Sura 18): $151 (or 152) + 990 = 1141 (or 1142)$

Mosque of Dome of the Rock: $107 + (107 + 926) = 107 + 1033 = 1140$

Saint Peter’s Basilica (Church) + Vatican: $[134 (or 133) + 174 + 271] + 562 = 579 (or 578) + 562 = 1141 (or 1140)$

Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise: $809 + 103 + 90 + 139 (or 89) = 1141 (or 1091)$

Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: $22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 = 1141 (or 1140)$

Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on the Moon: $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 371 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 371 = 1141$

is coming I barely hide it (verse 15 of Sura 20): $417 (or 416) + (26 + 697) = 417 (or 416) + 723 = 1140 (or 1139)$

gave you life, then makes you die (verse 66 of Sura 22): $80 (or 79) + 540 + 520 = 1140 (or 1139)$ (equivalent to 140) (1140 is the 950th Composite Number)
(1358 is the 1140th Composite Number)

Nagasaki: **1141** (or **1142**) [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945** (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish).]

الله و الفتح و رأيت الناس يدخلون في Allah and the Conquest and you see the people entering into (verse 1–2 of Sura 110): \((66 + 6 + 519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700) + 90 = 2050 + 90 = 2140\)

س. And the Quran, the one of remembrance (verse 1 of Sura 38): \(90 + [6 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 710 + 951] = 90 + 2050 \text{ (or } 2049) = 2140 \text{ (or } 2139)\)

نُزُول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزة Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): \(93 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 1140 + 525 = 2141 \text{ (or } 2140)\)

رائد الفضاء + أبولو 11 + أرمسترونغ Astronaut of the Space + Apollo 11 + Armstrong: \(215 + 913 + 45 + 11 + 1957 \text{ (or } 1958) = 3141 \text{ (or } 3142)\)

184 is the 141st Composite Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

ليلة 19 رمضان Lailat (Eve) + 19 + Ramadan: \(75 + 19 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = 1185 \text{ (or } 1184)\)

Number **141** is the 106th Composite Number. Number **106** is the numerical value of:

الليلة The Laila (Eve or Night): **106**

ليلة ال 19 + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of “the 19” + Ramadan: \(75 + [(31 + 19) + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090)] = 75 + [50 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090)] = 75 + 1141 \text{ (or } 1140) = 1216 \text{ (or } 1215)\) (This refers to Ramadan 19)

ليلة الواحد + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of the Wahid (One) + Ramadan: \(75 + [50 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090)] = 75 + 1141 \text{ (or } 1140) = 1216 \text{ (or } 1215)\) (This refers to Ramadan 1)

ليلة رجعه خلافة إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: \(75 + 278 + [716 + 147 \text{ (or } 146)] = 75 + [278 + 863 \text{ (or } 862)] = 75 + 1141 \text{ (or } 1140) = 1216 \text{ (or } 1215)\)
Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: 
75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 ] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 
75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141 (or 2140) = 2216 (or 2215)

Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 
1091 + (771 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 10 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90) + 31 + 19 = 1091 + 75 + 31 + 19 = 3216

The Nuclear Nakba (Disaster): 108 + 108 = 216

Valdivia: 216 [On May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri), the most powerful earthquake (measuring 9.5) ever recorded throughout history in the World happened in Valdivia, Chile.]

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman: 17 + (71 + 128) = 17 + 199 = 216

The caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 
(126 + 90 + 111) + (312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 327 + 889 = 1216 (equivalent to 216) (1216 is the 1017th Composite Number)

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + The Hour: (17 + 1032) + 167 = 1049 + 167 = 1216

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): (17 + 1032) + (71 + 96) = 1049 + 167 = 1216

Day of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The End Times + The Hour: 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = 1216

Day of Qiyama + The End Times + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 56 + 156 + 837 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = 1216

Ibtida (Beginning) of End Times: 409 + 807 (or 806) = 1216 (or 1215)

Awwal (First) phase of Akhira (End Times): 37 + 283 + 90 + 806 (or...
The Promise + Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): \(111 + (535 + 570) = 111 + 1105 = 1216\) (equivalent to 216)

Nineteen Aam (years): \(535 + 570 + 111 = 1105 + 111 = 1216\)

The Trumpet has been blown (or sounded) (verse 20 of Sura 50) +

The Dajjal: \(730 + 90 + 327 + 69 = 1147 + 69 = 1216\)

And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (bearer of good news) (verse 105 of Sura 17): \(6 + 141 + [87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 542 (or 543)] = 147 + 1069 (1070 or 1071) = 1216\) (1217 or 1218)

The Covenant + Day of descent of Star of the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven: \(110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52\) (or 53) + 290 + 90 + 133 = 1216 (or 1217)

The Covenant + Day of descent of the Prophet, the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven: \(110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52\) (or 53) + 290 + 90 + 133 = 1216 (or 1217)

Qurban (Sacrificial offering) of the King Antiochus: \(353 + 121 + 742 = 1216\)

Lailat (Eve) of Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: \(75 + 278 + 716 + 147 (or 146)\) = 75 + [278 + 863 (or 862)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: \(75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032]\) = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = 1216 (or 1215)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): \(75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + 75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525\) = 75 + 2141 (or 2140) = 2216 (or 2215)

Book of Kashif (Revelation or Uncovering) of Secrets of the End of Time: \(423 (or 422) + [400 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 423 (or 422) + 1793 (1791 or 1792) = 2216\) (2214 or 2215)

Book of Kashif (Revealer or Uncoverer) of Secrets of the End of Time: \(422 (or 423) + [401 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 422 (or 423) + 1794 (1792 or 1793) = 2216\) (2215 or 2217)
Chapter 4

Analysis of Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1

- One of the possible dates for Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople is Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople happens on this date, emergence of the Dajjal may happen on Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The Dajjal is likely on emerge either on:
  
  (a) Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or
  
  (b) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection), on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  
  (a) Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri (December 22, 2032), (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri (March 3, 2033), (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:

(a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, (b) Ramadan 19, (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19.

This means the human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1.
The following relevant historical events happened on June 7:

(a) Israel captured the old city of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish).

(b) The Ottomans, under the command of the 21-year-old Sultan Mohammad II (whose is also called“Al-Fatih”, meaning “the Conqueror”) conquered Constantinople (the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire), on Tuesday, May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian). This event is relevant for 2 reasons:

(i) There are about 3 Hadiths of Prophet Mohammad (p) connecting emergence of the Dajjal to the conquest of Constantinople. The first Hadiths, says: “Conquest of Constantinople is Emergence of the Dajjal”. The second Hadith can be summarized as follows: “After the Muslims conquer Constantinople, a rumor will circulate that the Dajjal has emerged, but he will not actually emerge at that time, but rather later on.” The third Hadith says that the Dajjal will not emerge until Constantinople has been conquered.

(ii) Constantinople is equivalent numerically to:

قِسطنطينیه  Qistantiniya (Constantinople): 303

إسرائيل  Israel: 303 (or 302)

دولة الماسونيين  State of the Masoniyeen (Free-Masons): 45 + 258 = 303

بلاد روس  Lands of Russians: 37 + 266 = 303

البريطان  The Britan (Britons): 303

بريطانيا عظمى  Great Britain: 283 + 1020 = 1303 (equivalent to 303)

جاء وعد المسيح الدجال  Promise of the Dajjal Messiah has arrived: (5 + 80) + (149 + 69) = 85 + 218 = 303

القسطنطينیه  The Constantinople: 334

بلاد الروس  Lands of the Russians: 37 + 297 = 334

بريطانيا العظمى  The Great Britain: 283 + 1051 = 1334 (equivalent to 334)
It is worth noting that, in Hebrew, State of Israel is called Medīnat Yisrā‘el. The word Medinat means State or City. So, Medinat (City/ State) of Constantinople can be State of Israel.

So, Constantinople could refer to:
- Israel
- Great Britain
- Russia

Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople, as State of Israel is likely to happen within the first 10 – 19 days of the first phase of the End Times in 2020.

Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople, as Russia or Great Britain, is likely to happen around 2024.

Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) is significant, not just because it is June 7, but also because it is Iyar 29 in the Jewish Calendar:

(a) The Ottomans’ conquest of Constantinople happened on May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian). Again, May 29 corresponds to Iyar 29.

(b) The Jordanian army liberated the old city of Jerusalem from the Jews on May 28, 1948. The month of May in Arabic in greater Syria (Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, and Jordan) and in Iraq is known as Ayyar (or Ayar) which is similar to the Jewish Iyar (or Iyar).

(c) Israel conquered the old city of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 which was Iyar 28 based on Jewish Calendar. Israel celebrates annually its conquest of the old city of Jerusalem on Iyar 28.

The following relevant historical events happened on Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1:

(a) Jacques de Molay became the 23rd and last Grand Master of the Order (Society) of Knights of Templars, from April 20, 1292 AD (Jumada Ula 1, 691 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5052 Jewish) until it was dissolved in 1312 AD. He was later burned at stake on March 18, 1314 AD (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or Zu Al-Hijja 1), 713 Hijri) (Adar 29, 5074 Jewish). At dawn on Friday, October 13, 1307 (Rabi Thani 15, 707 Hijri), hundreds of Knights Templars were simultaneously arrested by the order of King of France, Philip IV. It was the beginning of the end of the Knights Templar order. They were accused of heresy, idol worshipping, and
engaging in homosexual practices. Among the accusations is that as part of induction rituals, new members were forced to spit on the cross, deny Christ, engage in indecent kissing. The trials of Knights Templars lasted from 1307 till 1312 when they are banned by Pope Clement under pressure from King Philip IV. Knights Templars is the term used to refer to members of “The Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon”, which was a religious military order of knighthood founded in 1119 at the time of Crusaders’ Kingdom of Jerusalem for the protection of Christian pilgrims coming from Europe to Jerusalem. This order was headquartered on the Temple Mount in the Asqa Mosque compound in Jerusalem through year 1128 when they went to the Vatican and were recognised in 1139 by a papal bull. The Templars became a favored charity during the Crusades and acquired considerable wealth and power. They were successful in banking and lending. King of France was in financial debt to them. They are thought to be predecessors of the Free-Masons.

(b) On April 24, 1920 (Shaban 4, 1338 Hijri) (Iyar 5, 5680 Jewish), at the Conference of San Remo, a draft of an agreement among the the Allies to award the Mandate over Palestine to Britain was done. On the next day, April 25, 1920 (Shaban 5, 1338 Hijri) (Iyar 6, 5680 Jewish), was finalized and approved. The revised final draft of the British mandate (including Transjordan) was forwarded to the League of Nations and was announced by League of Nations on July 22, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 27, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 26, 5682 Jewish). The draft of the British Mandate for Palestine was approved by the League of Nations on July 24, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 28, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5th Julian Day). Herbert Samuel, who was a Zionist Jew and a Member of the Parliament of Britain, was appointed first High Commissioner of Palestine.

(c) Jerusalem Covenant was written in 1992 by Deputy Chief Justice Rabbi Menachem Elon. It is intended as a renewal of the Biblical covenant between God and the Children of Israel and emphasizes the importance of Jerusalem for the Jews and their insistence on having all of Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The signing of this Covenant started in May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1412 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) because it was Jerusalem Day, an annual holiday celebrated in Israel on Iyar 28, the anniversary of Israel’s capture of the Old City of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish). May 31, 1992 (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) was the 25th anniversary of Israel’s capture of Old City of Jerusalem. The Covenant is in the form of a scroll written on parchment. It was circulated to all the Jewish communities in the World for signing for one Jewish year that was designated as Year of Jerusalem, starting from May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1412 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) till Iyar 28 of the next year, meaning till May 19, 1993 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1413 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5753 Jewish) the day on which the Covenant returned to Jerusalem and was signed by hundred of prominent individuals who came to Jerusalem to sign this Covenant and attend the big celebration of this occasion that was held in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Covenant has been displayed since 1993 alongside Israel's Declaration of Independence in the Knesset (Parliament) of Israel. The Jerusalem Covenant project was the main accomplishment of the Ministry of Jerusalem Affairs created by Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. The campaign to solicit signatures to this Covenant from the general public throughout the World, particularly on the internet, continues.
Events on June 6 – 8

June 7 is the 158th day of the Gregorian Calendar. There are 207 days remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- **June 7** is the first day of an annual feast called **Vestalia** for a pagan goddess called **Vesta**. The feast used to last from June 7 to June 15. **Vesta** is the **virgin goddess** of the hearth (brick or stone fireplace), home, and family in pagan Roman religion. Vesta's presence is symbolized by the sacred fire that burned at her hearth and temples that used to be guarded by **priestesses**, called **Vestales or Vestal virgins**, who were required to observe chastity for 30 years.

- The month of June (Huzairan as known today in Greater Syria & Iraq) corresponds to Sivan (in Jewish Calendar). The Jewish holiday of **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** which commemorates God’s giving the Torah to Moses on Mount Sinai is celebrated by Jews on Sivan 6 – 7 which corresponds to Huzairan (June) 6 – 7. **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** is one of the 3 **Pilgrimage Festivals of the Jews**, during which the ancient Israelites used to make a pilgrimage to the Jewish Temple in Jerusalem. **Shavuot** is called **Pentecost** because it occurs **50 days** after Passover (Nisan 14) or **49 days** from the second day of Passover (Nisan 15). There is a Jewish tradition that **King David** was born and died at **Pentecost**.

- **Prophet Mohammad** (p) died on June 7 (or 8), 632 AD Julian (Rabi Awwal 12, 11 Hijri).

- As the **first Crusade** was approaching Jerusalem, an eclipse of the moon on **June 5, 1099** was regarded by the Crusaders as a favorable sign from God. The Crusade reached Jerusalem, the main destination of their **pilgrimage journey**, in the morning, on **Tuesday, June 7, 1099** Julian (Rajab 15, 492 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 4859 Jewish). The Crusaders started their assault on Jerusalem on **July 13, 1099** Julian (July 19, 1099 Gregorian) at night. The Crusaders fought all day on **July 14, 1099** Julian without establishing a foothold. The Crusaders (about 1300 knights and 12,000 soldiers) breached the walls of Jerusalem and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099** AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish) (2122,662.5th or 2122,663th Julian Day). The next day, on **July 16, 1099** Julian (July 22, 1099 Gregorian), the Crusaders forced Jews of Jerusalem to gather in the main synagogue and then, the Crusaders set this synagogue on fire. Most of the **inhabitants of Jerusalem (mostly Muslims) were slaughtered** by the Crusaders within July 15 - 16. On **July 22, 1099** (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri) (Av 1, 4859 Jewish), a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem, but he refused the title of “King”, instead he adopted the title “Advocate of the Holy Sepulchre”. **Pope Urban II** died on **July 29, 1099**, without knowing that Jerusalem was conquered.

- After a 7-week siege that started on **April 6, 1453** (Rabi Awwal 26, 857 Hijri), an Ottoman army, under the command of the 21-year-old Sultan Mohammad II (whose is also called “Al-Fatih”, meaning “the Conqueror”) conquered Constantinople (the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire), on Tuesday, **May 29, 1453** Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian) (Jumada
Constantine XI Palaiologos (the last Byzantine Emperor) is believed to have died during the conquest, but his body was not found. At the beginning of the siege, less than 50,000 people were living in Constantinople. The invading Ottoman army consisted of about 70,000 men. Constantinople was defended by about 7,000 men, 2,000 of whom were foreigners, primarily from Venice and Genoa. Constantinople had about 20 km of walls (Theodosian Walls: 5.5 km, Sea walls along the Golden Horn: 7 km, and Sea walls along the Sea of Marmara: 7.5 km), some of the strongest fortified walls in the World at the time. The walls had recently been repaired and thus were in fairly good shape. The Ottomans were equipped with state-of-the-art siege equipment including powerful cannons to destroy walls of the city. Preparations of the Ottomans for the final assault started in the evening of May 26, 1453. Prayer and resting periods were granted to the Ottoman soldiers on May 28. On May 28, 1453, large-scale religious processions were held in the streets of Constantinople. In the evening of May 28, a last solemn ceremony was held in the Hagia Sophia, in which the Emperor Constantine XI and representatives of both the Latin and Greek churches participated. Several ominous portents were noticed before the fall of Constantinople. A total lunar eclipse (the color of the Moon was red like Blood during the eclipse) on May 22, 1453, representing a fulfillment of a prophecy of the city's demise, crushed the morale of defenders of Constantinople. Four days later, unusual thick fog covered Constantinople. When the fog was lifted that evening, a strange light was seen hovering around the dome of the Hagia Sophia, which some people interpreted as the Holy Spirit departing the city. Further ominous portents included an icon of the Virgin Mary that slipped from its platform as it was carried in a procession through the streets of the city. Then, a thunder-storm halted the procession. Shortly after midnight, in the early hours of May 29, 1453, the attack of the Ottomans started, accompanied by a deafening noise of trumpets, drums and war-cries. Taking booties and looting happened, but Mohammad II attempted to protect key buildings such as Churches. On May 29, 1453, the Ottoman forces entered Hagia Sophia during the morning religious service in the church. Later, Sultan Mehmet II entered the Hagia Sophia and ordered an Imam to claim it for the Muslim faith. Mehmet II attended the first Friday prayer in the mosque on June 1, 1453 (Jumada Al-Ula 23, 857 Hijri) (Sivan 24, 5213 Jewish) (2251,917.5th 2251,918th Julian Day). Sultan Mehmet II handed over, to the Greek Orthodox patriarch, the city's second most important church, Church of the Holy Apostles. During the Ottoman rule, the Greek Orthodox patriarchate survived as an institution for administering the Greek and other Orthodox Christian communities in the new multinational Ottoman empire. As a strange side-effect of the Ottoman conquest of Constantinople, the doctrinal integrity of eastern Christianity was preserved. This conquest ended the Byzantine Empire which had lasted for about one thousand years. The political capital of eastern Orthodoxy moved northwards to Russia, where patriots proclaimed that Moscow as “the third Rome” after the conquest of Constantinople, which used to be known as “the New Rome”. After the fall of Constantinople, Sultan Mohammad II changed the capital of the Ottoman Empire from Edirne (Adrianople) to Constantinople and declared himself Kayser-i Rum (Caesar of the Romans). On January 5, 1454, Gennadios (Georgios Scholarios), a staunch enemy of the West, was chosen as the Orthodox Patriarch of Constantinople by Mohammad II himself acting as Roman Emperor and in turn Gennadios recognized Mohammad II as an Emperor. Mohammad II had a blood lineage to the Byzantine Imperial family. Mohammad II was planning on conquering Rome itself when the Italian campaign was cut short by his sudden death. However, after Mohammad II death, the title
“Caesar of the Romans” was not adopted by his successors. Following the fall of Constantinople, many Byzantine Greek scholars fled westward to Europe, taking with them valuable ancient manuscripts, where they helped to stimulate the Renaissance.

- On June 7, 1494, Treaty of Tordesillas was signed in Tordesillas, Spain. It was an agreement between Spain and Portugal aimed at settling conflicts over dividing the lands newly discovered or explored by Christopher Columbus and other late 15th-century voyagers.

- On May 17, 1809 (Rabi Thani 2, 1224 Hijri) (Sivan 2, 5569 Jewish) (2381,919.5th Julian Day), Napoleon annexed the Italian Papal States to the French Empire. On June 10, 1809, Pope Pius VII made public a bull of excommunication of those involved in the annexation, including Napoleon. Around 3:00 AM on Thursday, July 6, 1809 (Jumada Ula 22, 1224 Hijri) (Tammuz 22, 5569 Jewish) (2381,969.5th Julian Day), Pope Pius VII was arrested and remained imprisoned. After Napoleon's army was defeated in the Battle of Paris on March 31, 1814 and Napoleon abdicated on April 11, 1814, Pope Pius VII returned to Rome in May 24, 1814 (Jumada Thania 5, 1229 Hijri). Pope Pius VII left Rome to Genoa during the “100 Days” when Napoleon escaped from Elba. Pope Pius VII returned finally to Rome on June 7, 1815 (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon was defeated in the Battle of Waterloo on June 18, 1815 (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon abdicated, in favor of his son Napoleon II, 4 days later on June 22, 1815. In the meantime, the Provisional Government deposed his son and tried to negotiate a conditional surrender with the Coalition powers. They failed to obtain any significant concessions from the Coalition who insisted on a military surrender. On the July 7, 1815 (Rajab 29, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5575 Jewish), coalition forces entered Paris. Napoleon was notified of his exile to Saint Helena on July 31, 1815 (Shaban 23, 1230 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 5575 Jewish). On August 8, 1815 (Ramadan 1 (or 2), 1230 Hijri) (Av 2, 5575 Jewish), early in the morning, a British ship called “The Northumberland”, carrying Napoleon Bonaparte, set sail to Island of Saint Helena for his last exile.

- Following Treaty of Chaumont in 1814 and the Treaty of Paris (signed on May 30, 1814), the Congress of Vienna, a conference of representatives of European states, including Russia, was held in Vienna from September 1814 to June 1815 to re-organize Europe after the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars. The immediate background was Napoleonic France's defeat and surrender in May 1814, which brought an end to 25 years of nearly continuous war. Negotiations continued despite the outbreak of fighting triggered by Napoleon's dramatic return from exile and resumption of power in France during the Hundred Days of March–July 1815. Congress of Vienna ended on June 8, 1815 (Jumada Thania 29, 1230 Hijri) (Iyar 29, 5575 Jewish). The General Treaty of the Final Act of the Congress of Vienna embodying all the separate treaties, was signed on June 9, 1815 (Rajab 1, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 1, 5575 Jewish), just 9 days before Napoleon's final defeat at the Battle of Waterloo on June 18, 1815 (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). The objective of the Congress was to provide a long-term peace plan for Europe by settling critical issues arising from the French Revolutionary Wars and the Napoleonic Wars. The goal was not simply to restore old boundaries between European countries, but to resize the main powers so they could balance each other off and remain at peace. The Congress of Vienna was the first of a series of international meetings which attempted to forge a peaceful balance of power in Europe. The
**Congress of Vienna** was the first occasion in history where, on a continental scale, national representatives came together to formulate treaties, instead of relying mostly on messages between the several capitals. **Congress of Vienna** was the first genuine attempt to create an international order based upon consensus rather than conflict. It served as a model for later organizations such as the League of Nations in 1919 and the United Nations in 1945. **Congress of Vienna** prevented another widespread European war for nearly a hundred years from 1815 till the outbreak of World War I in 1914. The treaty that resulted from Congress of Vienna was the most-comprehensive treaty Europe had ever seen. The **Congress of Vienna** resulted in the consolidation of Germany from the nearly 300 states of the Holy Roman Empire (dissolved in 1806) into a much less complex system of 39 states (4 of which were free cities). These states formed a loose German Confederation under the leadership of Prussia and Austria. The Papal States were restored to the Pope. As Austrian troops withdrew from Rome, the temporal power of the Pope was restored. Pope Pius VII entered Rome, coming back from Genoa, on June 7, 1815 (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5575 Jewish), where he was staying as a refugee from Napoleon.

- On June 6, 1870, a fire broke out in Constantinople, in the richest districts of the City, resulting in the death of 900 people and the destruction of about 7000 houses.

- On June 6, 1882, more than 100,000 people were killed in Bombay, India, when a cyclone in the Arabian Sea pushed huge waves into the harbor.

- In the 1870s, while Sudan was part of Egypt which was ruled by the Albanian dynasty of Muhammad Ali Pasha as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, a Muslim scholar in Sudan named Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah preached renewal of the faith and liberation of the land, and began attracting followers. On June 29, 1881 (Shaban 1, 1298 Hijri) (Tammuz 2, 5641 Jewish), he proclaimed himself the Mahdi, the promised redeemer of the Islamic world. He changed the Shahada, or profession of faith, to include the phrase, "Muhammad Al-Mahdi is the Khalifa of the Prophet of God," and revised the five pillars of Islam by replacing the Hajj or pilgrimage to Mecca with the obligation to undertake jihad, and adding a sixth pillar, which was belief in the Mahdiyya. An Egyptian expedition, dispatched to attack the Mahdi, was ambushed and slaughtered the Mahdi’s men on the night of December 9, 1881 (Muharram 17, 1299 Hijri) (Kislev 17, 5642 Jewish). Egypt sent a larger expedition to attack Mahdi’s men who were poorly clothed, half starving, and armed only with sticks and stones, so the Mahdi led a successful assault against the Egyptian forces, defeating them decisively at dawn, on June 7, 1882 (Rajab 20, 1299 Hijri) (Sivan 20, 5642 Jewish). By the end of 1882, the Mahdi controlled most of Sudan. In 1882, Egypt (including Sudan), while remaining as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, became an official protectorate of Britain. On January 26, 1885 (Rabi Thani 9, 1302 Hijri) (Shevat 10, 5645 Jewish), after a ten-month siege that started on March 13, 1884, the Mahdi’s fighters captured Khartoum (the capital of Sudan) and killed Charles Gordon, the British Governor. The British public reacted to his death by acclaiming 'Gordon of Khartoum', who had had a strong Christian faith, a martyred warrior-saint. Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah was born on August 12, 1844 (Rajab 27, 1260 Hijri) and died due to typhus on June 22, 1885 (Ramadan 9, 1302 Hijri). His great-grandson, Al-Sadiq Al-Mahdi became Prime Minister of Sudan starting from 1966.

- On June 6, 1912, the eruption of Novarupta in Alaska began. It is the second largest volcanic eruption of the 20th century.

- Lateran Treaty between the Pope and the Kingdom of Italy was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, representing the Italian government, on February 11, 1929 (Ramadan 1 (or Shaban 29), 1347 Hijri) (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish) (2425,653.5th Julian Day), was ratified by the Parliament of Italy, and became effective on June 7, 1929 (Zu Al-Hijja 28, 1347 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5689 Jewish) (2425,769.5th Julian Day), establishing City of the Vatican as an independent State. In this treaty, Italy recognized papal sovereignty over the Vatican, and in return, the papacy recognized the Kingdom of Italy, with Rome as its capital. Since September 20 – 21, 1870, when the Italian army entered Rome and the Vatican and ended the Papal State, the Pope was a virtual prisoner in the Vatican, never leaving it, for 59 years until Lateran Treaty was signed. On February 18, 1984 (Jumada Ula 15, 1404 Hjiri) (Adar 1 15, 5744 Jewish), the Vatican and Italy signed a new treaty (Concordat) to replace Lateran Treaty. This new treaty became effective on June 3, 1985 (Ramadan 14, 1405 Hijri) (Sivan 14, 5745 Jewish). In the new treaty, for the sake of establishing freedom of religion in Italy, Roman Catholicism no longer remained as the state religion of Italy. The Vatican became more independent without legal ties to Italy which opened the door for the Vatican to become a full-fledged member of the United Nations (U.N.). Furthermore, Rome ceased to be considered as a “Holy City”.

- On June 6, 1941, Hitler issues an order that all Soviet Commissars (Soviet political commissars who were attached to all military units as secondary commanders) when captured are to be not treated as prisoners, but rather killed.

- Moshe Dayan, Minister of Defense of Israel during 1967 war between Israel and its neighboring Arab countries, is known for being an Awar, meaning having a defective eye, covered with a patch, that resulted from being shot at by Vichy French soldier in a battle in Southern Lebanon at 4:00 AM on June 8, 1941 (Jumada Ula 13, 1360 Hijri) (Sivan 13, 5701 Jewish). Six hours passed before he was evacuated. The damage to the extraocular muscles of his eye was so severe that Dayan could not be fitted with a glass eye, so he was compelled to adopt the black eye-patch that became his distinguished feature. Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was "ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went." De Gaulle's Free France troops and British troops liberated Syria from Vichy France on June 14, 1941. He served as commander of the Jerusalem front in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War. On June 1, 1967 (Safar 22, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 22, 5727 Jewish), when war with Israel’s Arab neighbors was imminent, Moshe Dayan was appointed Minister of Defense of Israel. He personally oversaw the capture of East Jerusalem during the June 7, 1967 (Safar 28, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish). On June 8, 1967, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff in ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the Golan Heights in Syria.
- On June 6, 1944 (Jumada Thania 14, 1363 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5704 Jewish), more than 160,000 Allied troops landed along a 50-mile stretch of heavily-fortified French coastline, on the beaches of Normandy, France, to fight Nazi Germany which was ruling France. The Atlantic Wall (German: Atlantik wall) was an extensive system of coastal defence and fortifications built by Nazi Germany between 1942 and 1944 along the coast of continental Europe and Scandinavia as a defence against an anticipated Allied invasion of Nazi-occupied Europe from Great Britain during World War II. The defence system of this Wall included colossal coastal guns, batteries, mortars, and artillery, and thousands of German troops stationed to defend the wall. Almost one million French workers were drafted to build this Wall. However, on June 6, most of these Nazi defences were stormed by the invading Allies within hours after the beginning of the invasion. The Allies allocated to this Operation more than 5,000 ships and 13,000 aircrafts. This is considered the largest amphibious military operation in history. U.S. Army General, Dwight Eisenhower called the operation a Crusade in which, “we will accept nothing less than full victory.” This day of landing on the Normandy is called D-Day. By the end of this day, the Allies gained a foot-hold in Continental Europe. The cost in lives on D-Day was high. More than 9,000 Allied soldiers were killed or wounded, but their sacrifice allowed the Allied forces to begin the slow, hard march across Europe, to defeat the Nazi forces. D-Day not only divided Hitler’s armies on two fronts, but it also kept the Soviets out of Western Europe. D-Day was a strategic maneuver against the Soviet Union. The British and American forces wanted to reach Germany before the Soviets. The D-Day for the invasion of Normandy by the Allies was originally set for June 5, 1944, but bad weather and heavy seas caused General Eisenhower to delay it until the next day, June 6, 1944. The Allies conducted a substantial military deception to mislead the Germans as to the date and location of the main Allied landings. On June 6, 1944, in the U.S., Philadelphia’s historical Liberty Bell was rung to celebrate Landing on Normandy and the ringing was broadcast by radio across the U.S. The Allies managed to completely encircle the German army in Normandy around the French town of Falaise by August 20, 1944 (Ramadan 1, 1363 Hijri) (Elul 1, 5704 Jewish). This encirclement, that came to be called the “Falaise Pocket”, resulted in 10,000 dead German soldiers and the Allies’ capture of about 50,000 German soldiers. This led to Battle of Liberation of Paris from August 19, 1944 till the German garrison surrender in Paris on August 25, 1944.

- On June 6, 1948 (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5708 Jewish), nearly two brigades of the Arab Liberation Army and the Lebanese Army captured two Arab towns Al-Malkiyya and Qadas in Northern Palestine in what became the only intervention of the Lebanese army during the war.

- On June 6, 1948 (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5708 Jewish), Syrian forces attacked Mishmar HaYarden (Jewish Settlement) in Northern Palestine, but they were repulsed. On June 10, 1948, the Syrians captured Mishmar HaYarden and advanced to the main road, where they were stopped by the Israeli troops. Subsequently, the Syrians reverted to a defensive posture, conducting only a few minor attacks on small, vulnerable Israeli settlements.

- The Battle of Nitzanim was fought in the kibbutz of Nitzanim, in Southern Palestine, between the Israeli army and the Egyptian Army in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War, on June 7 - 10,
The kibbutz of Nitzanim is located on the coast between Gaza and Yafa and it was surrounded by the Arab towns: Isdud to the North, Majdal to the South, and Julis and Beit Daras to the East. The battle started around midnight of June 6 – 7, 1948 (Rajab 28 – 29, 1367 Hijri) (Iyar 28 - 29, 5708 Jewish), with an Egyptian artillery bombardment of Nitzanim, followed by an Egyptian aerial bombardment and armored and infantry attacks. The main Egyptian attack broke through the Israeli defenses at around 11:00 a.m. on June 7, 1948. The Israelis started retreating. At 4:00 p.m. on June 7, 1948, 105 Israeli fighters, 26 of them injured, surrendered to the Egyptian Army. The Israeli survivors were later displayed in a victory parade in the nearby Arab town, Majdal, after which they were transferred to Cairo. The Battle of Nitzanim was the first major Egyptian victory of the war, and one of the few cases of Israeli surrender. On the night of June 7 - 8, 1948, the Israeli forces captured the strategic Hill 69 (located between Nitzanim and Isdud) and carried out an unsuccessful attack against the Arab town of Isdud. On the night of June 9 – 10, 1948, the Israeli forces attempted to re-capture Nitzanim. At dawn, an Israeli platoon managed to break into Nitzanim from the South and capture the "Palace" (an abandoned Arab Palace/ Mansion, located at a hill overlooking Nitzanim), but withdrew from Nitzanim after being hit by heavy Egyptian fire. The Egyptian artillery pursued the withdrawing Israelis until the Israelis reached Hill 69. The Egyptians attacked Hill 69. The Israelis suffered heavy casualties, so they withdrew from the Hill, but their withdrawal was disorganized and cost more casualties. The total Israeli death toll in the Battle of Hill 69 was 20 soldiers. So, the Egyptians managed to capture Hill 69 on June 10, 1948. The Egyptians attempted to continue towards Beit Daras and Be’er Tuvia, but met with strong Israeli defense, so at nightfall, the Egyptians withdrew.

A series of powerful earthquakes hit Chile between May 21, 1960 and June 6, 1960 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1379 Hijri). The strongest one was the Valdivia earthquake. On May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri), in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the most powerful earthquake in the World (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in Valdivia, Chile. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on June 6, 1960, had a magnitude of 7.2. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from Aysén, Chile.

Pope John XXIII (John 23rd) was born on November 25, 1881. He was elected pope on October 28, 1958. He died of peritonitis caused by a perforated stomach at 19:49 local time on June 3, 1963 at the age of 81, ending a historic pontificate of four years and seven months. He was buried on June 6, 1963 (Muharram 14, 1383 Hijri) in the Vatican grottos beneath Saint Peter’s Basilica.

On Monday, June 5, 1967 (Safar 26, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 26, 5727 Jewish) (2439,646.5th or 2439,647th Julian Day), Israel launched its 6-day war against the Arabs. Israel captured Gaza on June 6, 1967. Israel captured East Jerusalem including the Old City of Jerusalem and the Aqsa Mosque and therefore, all of Jerusalem became under its control on Wednesday, June 7, 1967 (Safar 28, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish) (2439,648.5th or 2439,649th Julian Day). Today, Iyar 28 is celebrated annually in Israel as Jerusalem Day. The leader of the brigade, Lt. General Mordechai (Motta) Gur [who was born on May 6, 1930 (Zu Al-Hijja 7, 1348 Hijri) (Iyar 8, 5690 Jewish) and died by committing suicide on July 16, 1995 (Safar 18, 1416 Hijri) (Tammuz 18, 5755 Jewish)] communicated the unfolding events to his company commanders.
by radio: “Shortly we’re going to go in to the Old City of Jerusalem, that all generations have dreamed about. We will be the first to enter the Old City.” Then, after an intense battle, he uttered his now-famous words: “The Temple Mount is in our hands!” Then, the Chief Rabbi of Israel’s army, Shlomo Goren (who was born on February 3, 1917 and died on October 29, 1994), while dressed in military uniform and carrying a Torah scroll, blew a Trumpet (ram’s horn) at the Western Wall to announce the re-unification of East Jerusalem (which was ruled by Jordan) with West Jerusalem (which was ruled by Israel), and held the first Jewish prayer session at the Western Wall since 1948. Until then, during the Ottoman and the British occupation of Jerusalem, Jews were not allowed to sound the Trumpet at the Western Wall. Israeli soldiers were singing a popular Israeli song titled “Jerusalem of Gold” written by Israeli poetess and song-writer, Naomi Shemer. This event was broadcast live on Voice of Israel radio station. This war resulted in Israel capturing East Jerusalem, Gaza, and Golan Heights from the Arabs.

- On June 5, 1968, U.S. presidential candidate Robert F. Kennedy was shot at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California. Sirhan Sirhan, a Palestinian man, was arrested and accused of assassinating him. Robert Kennedy died the next day, on June 6, 1968 (Rabi Awwal 10, 1388 Hijri).

- On June 6, 1976 (Jumada Thania 8, 1396 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5736 Jewish), "The Omen", a British-American movie was released in the U.K. It is about a child, called Damien, who is going to be the Anti-Christ. In Rome, Italy, American diplomat Robert Thorn (Gregory Peck) was in a hospital where his wife Katherine (Lee Remick) gave birth to a boy. He was told that his baby died moments after being born. Then, he was convinced by the hospital chaplain to secretly adopt an orphan baby boy whose mother died at the same time that his baby died. He agreed, but did not reveal to his wife that the baby was not theirs. Soon after, Robert was appointed as U.S. Ambassador to the U.K. The final scene of the movie showed the double funeral of Katherine and Robert was attended by the President of the United States, who apparently took custody of the boy, Damien.

- On June 7, 1979, during Pope John Paul II’s first papal journey to Poland, he visited Auschwitz concentration camp.

- While Pope John Paul II was still recovering from his wounds of the assassination attempt on May 13, 1981 (Rajab 9, 1401 Hijri) (Iyar 9, 5741 Jewish), a special prayer session was held for which representatives of Catholic and Orthodox Churches attended, and in the presence of Pope John Paul II, in the morning, on Sunday, June 7, 1981, in the Basilica of Saint Peter in the Vatican. Later, in the afternoon, on Sunday, June 7, 1981, Pope John Paul II consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary in Basilica of Saint Mary Major (chief Marian Basilica) in Rome, through a prayer that he wrote as an Act of Entrustment. Because the Pope was unable to be present, his recorded speech was broadcast. June 7, 1981 (Shaban 5, 1401 Hijri) (Sivan 5, 5741 Jewish) was Christian Sunday Pentecost (50th day after Sunday Easter which was on April 19, 1981. In the New Testament, Pentecost was the occasion of the descent of the Holy Spirit upon the Apostles and other followers of Jesus Christ, as described in the Acts of the Apostles 2:1–31.) and the Eve of Jewish Pentecost (50th day after Passover, on Sivan 6, the day on which God gave the Ten Commandments of the
There is a Jewish tradition that King David was born and died at Pentecost. June 7, 1981 was also chosen to commemorate: (a) the 1600th anniversary of the First Council of Constantinople (from May – July 381 AD), and (b) the 1550th anniversary of the Council of Ephesus (in Ephesus, near present-day Selçuk in Turkey, in 431 AD) which was set by the Emperor Theodosius II to open on Pentecost, June 7, 431 AD, but was postponed to June 22, 431 AD; however, the bishops started to arrive on June 7, 431 AD.

- On June 7, 1981, Israel destroyed Iraqi nuclear reactor in a surprise air attack.

- Israel started its invasion of Lebanon on Sunday, June 6, 1982 (Shaban 14 (or 15), 1402 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5742 Jewish), using 30,000 Israeli soldiers.

- U.S. President Ronald Reagan met with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican on June 7, 1982 (Shaban 15 (or 16), 1402 Hijri) (Sivan 16, 5742 Jewish). Five years later, June 6, 1987 (Shawwal 8 (or 9), 1407 Hijri) (Sivan 9, 5747 Jewish), U.S. President Ronald Reagan met again with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican.

- On June 6, 1994, a 6.0 earthquake/avalanche destroyed Toez, Colombia, killing about 1000 people.

- On June 6, 2002, a near-Earth asteroid estimated at ten meters in diameter exploded over the Mediterranean Sea between Greece and Libya. The resulting explosion was estimated to have a force of 26 kilotons, slightly more powerful than the Nagasaki atomic bomb.

- At 7:15 a.m. on Wednesday, June 5, 2002, a Palestinian man rammed a car rigged with explosives into a public bus in northern Israeli town of Megiddo, killing 17 passengers, including at least 13 Israeli soldiers. Megiddo is the location of the great battle in the End Times referred to in the Bible as Battle of Armageddon. Megiddo is the site of a prison where Israel imprisons thousands of Palestinian activists and militants. The bomber was from the West Bank town of Jenin and belonged to Islamic Jihad which claimed responsibility for the attack. Islamic Jihad announced that it planned the attack to coincide with the 35th anniversary of the beginning of the 1967 war in which Israel captured the West Bank (including the Old City of Jerusalem), Gaza Strip and Golan Heights. In retaliation for the bus attack, Israel launched a tank and helicopter assault on the town of Jenin. Then, Israel attacked the Headquarters of the Palestinian Authority in Ramallah (10 miles north of Jerusalem) on June 6, 2002 (Rabi Awwal 25, 1423 Hijri) (Sivan 26, 5762 Jewish). The Headquarters was already damaged due to an Israeli military offensive that began March 29, 2002 (Muharram 16, 1423 Hijri) (Nisan 16, 5762 Jewish) [during which Israeli tanks and troops besieged the Headquarters, prohibiting Yasir Arafat from leaving, from March 29, 2002 till May 2, 2002 (Safar 20, 1423 Hijri) (Iyar 20, 5762 Jewish)]. Around 2:00 a.m. on June 6, 2002, when 50 Israeli tanks, armored vehicles and bulldozers started their attack on the Headquarters. The sound of shelling of the Headquarters could be heard as far away as Bethlehem, about 20 miles south of Ramallah. The attack lasted 6 hours. By 8:00 a.m., after blowing up with explosives some buildings, shelling others, and putting a big hole in a wall of the bedroom of Yasir Arafat, the Israelis started withdrawing. In all, several buildings belonging to Palestinian national security forces and intelligence, in addition to a jail were
destroyed, or severely damaged. A little while after the withdrawal of the Israelis, **Yasir Arafat**, who remained in the Headquarters during the Israeli attack, emerged from the Headquarters surrounded by security guards, flashing the victory sign in defiance.

- **Israel's withdrawal from Gaza** proposed by Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was adopted by the Israeli government on **June 6, 2004** (Rabi Thani 17, 1425 Hijri) (Sivan 17, 5764 Jewish). On **February 16, 2005**, the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) finalized and approved the plan. The implementation of the plan started on after midnight of **August 14, 2005** (Av 9, 5765 Jewish) (Rajab 9, 1426 Hijri). On **September 12, 2005** (Shaban 8, 1426 Hijri) (Elul 8, 5765 Jewish), the withdrawal from Gaza was complete.

- On **June 6, 2012**, the **Solar Impulse** completed the **World's first inter-continental flight** powered by the Sun.


- **Islamic State in Iraq and Syria (ISIS)** started its attack on **Mosul** (Iraq’s second largest city) on Friday, **June 6, 2014** (Shaban 7, 1435 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5774 Jewish). By **June 10, 2014**, Mosul became fully under the control of ISIS. **Mosul** is the capital of **Nineveh**, one of the provinces of Iraq. The operational commander of province of Nineveh, appointed in **March 2014**, was a Shia **Lieutenant General**, whose name was **Mahdi Gharawi** (named after **the Mahdi**). The original city of Mosul is located on the west bank of the Tigris River, opposite the site of **Nineveh**, the ancient capital of Kingdom of Assyria on the east bank of the Tigris River. However, today, Mosul metropolitan area encompasses both banks of the Tigris River. **Mosul** is a historic center and an episcopal seat of the **Assyrian Church of the East** since the 6th century. The Iraqi Assyrians still refer to the entire city of Mosul as **Nineveh**. The site of ancient Nineveh is called today, town of **Nebi Yunus (Prophet Jonah)** where the tomb of Prophet Yunus (Jonah) used to be located until the tomb was destroyed by ISIS on **July 24, 2014** (Ramadan 26, 1435 Hijri). Prophet Yunus (Jonah) lived and died there, in the then capital of ancient Assyria. **Mosul** was promoted to the status of capital of Mesopotamia under the Umayyads in the 8th century, during which it reached a peak of prosperity.

- For the first time in history, Islamic prayers and **readings from the Quran** were heard at the **Vatican** on Sunday, **June 8, 2014** (Shaban 9, 1435 Hijri), in a move by **Pope Francis** to usher in peace between Israelis and Palestinians. Pope Francis issued the invitation to Israeli President Shimon Peres and Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas during his visit to Jordan, Israel, and the Palestinian Authority. Abbas, Peres, and Francis were joined by Jewish, Christian and Islamic religious leaders.

Let us analyze **June 7** numerically:

\[
7 + 824 + 2024 = 2437 \quad (2437 \text{ is the } 361^{st} \text{ Prime Number})
\]
The Seventh + Huziran (June): 163 (or 164) + 276 (or 275) = 439 (438 or 440)

أعور بعينين Awar in the Eye: 277 + 163 = 440 (“Awar in the Eye” means “The person who has a defect in the Eye”)

أعور العين Awar of the Eye: 277 + 161 = 438 (“Awar of the Eye” means “The person who has a defect in the Eye”)

ملكة إسرائيل Kingdom of Israel: 135 + 303 (or 302) = 438 (or 437)

عليها +19 + و ما جعلنا أصحاب Over/above it (verse 30 of Sura 74) + 19 + and we have not made Companions (verse 31 of Sura 74): (116 + 19) + [6 + 154 + 102 (or 101)]] = 135 + 303 (or 302) = 438 (or 437)

دجال الشيطان Dajjal of the Satan: 38 + 400 (or 401) = 438 (or 439)

ابن داود + شيطان Son of David + Satan: [53 (or 52) + 15] + 370 (or 369) = 68 (or 67) + 370 (or 369) = 438 (or 437)

بن داود + هد المسجد الأقصا Son of David + Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: [52 (or 53) + 15] + 9 + (138 + 223) = 67 (or 68) + (9 + 361) = 67 (or 68) + 370 = 437 (or 438)

عندما فشلوا you do badly, it is to yourselves . When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] + 114 (or 113) = 2323 (or 2322) + 114 (or 113) = 2437 (2435 or 2436)

بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكروا الأرض فذا after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When (verse 103 – 104 of Sura 17): 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 (or 311) + 138 + 1032 + 782 = 2437 (or 2436)

2437 is the 361st Prime Number. Number 361 is the numerical value of:

المسجد الأقصا The Aqsa Mosque: 138 + 223 = 361

Events on Zu Al-Qada 28 – Zu Al-Hijja 1

The following events happened during this period:

- Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) was born on Zu Al-Hijja 1, according to Shia sources.
- **Ali bin Abi Talib** married **Fatima**, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) on **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 2 Hijri** (May 25, 624 Julian) (May 28, 624 Gregorian) when Ali was about 23 years old and Fatima was about 19 years old. The Mahdi who will emerge in the End Times is supposed to be a descendant of Ali and Fatima.

- On the **Zu Al-Qada 29, 207 Hijri** (April 15, 823 Julian), Abbasi Caliph Al-Mamoun took off his green attire and wore black attire instead. Caliph Al-Mamoun started wearing green after he had appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida (who is considered by the Twelver Shia as the 8th Imam) as his successor on **Ramadan 7, 210 Hijri**. Al-Mammon asked Muslims to start wearing Green after he appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida. Green was the color that symbolized the descendants of Ali bin Abi Talib. Black was the color of the Abbasi dynasty. This gesture was to indicate that he decided to cancel his appointment.

- **Jacques de Molay** became the 23rd and last Grand Master of the **Order (Society) of Knights of Templars**, from April 20, 1292 AD (Jumada Ula 1, 691 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5052 Jewish) until it was dissolved in 1312 AD. He was later burned at stake on **March 18, 1314 AD** (Zu Al-Qada 29 (Zu Al-Hijja 1), 713 Hijri) (Adar 29, 5074 Jewish). At dawn on **Friday, October 13, 1307** (Rabi Thani 15, 707 Hijri), hundreds of **Knights Templars** were simultaneously arrested by the order of King of France, **Philip IV**. It was the beginning of the end of the Knights Templar order. They were accused of heresy, idol worshipping, and engaging in homosexual practices. Among the accusations is that as part of induction rituals, new members were forced to spit on the cross, deny Christ, engage in indecent kissing. The trials of **Knights Templars** lasted from 1307 till 1312 when they are banned by Pope Clement under pressure from King Philip IV. **Knights Templars** is the term used to refer to members of “The Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon”, which was a religious military order of knighthood founded in 1119 at the time of Crusaders’ Kingdom of Jerusalem for the protection of Christian pilgrims coming from Europe to Jerusalem. This order was headquartered on the Temple Mount in the Asqa Mosque compound in Jerusalem through year 1128 when they went to the Vatican and were recognised in 1139 by a papal bull. The Templars became a favored charity during the Crusades and acquired considerable wealth and power. They were successful in banking and lending. King of France was in financial debt to them. They are thought to be predecessors of the **Free-Masons**.

- On **April 24, 1920** (Shaban 4, 1338 Hijri) (Iyar 5, 5680 Jewish), at the **Conference of San Remo**, a draft of an agreement among the the Allies to award the Mandate over Palestine to Britain was done. On the next day, **April 25, 1920** (Shaban 5, 1338 Hijri) (Iyar 6, 5680 Jewish), was finalized and approved. The revised final draft of the **British mandate** (including Transjordan) was forwarded to the **League of Nations** and was announced by **League of Nations** on **July 22, 1922** (Zu Al-Qada 27, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 26, 5682 Jewish). The draft of the **British Mandate for Palestine** was approved by the **League of Nations** on **July 24, 1922** Gregorian (July 11, 1922 Julian) (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 28, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5th Julian Day). Herbert Samuel, who was Member of the Parliament of Britain, was appointed first High Commissioner of Palestine. On **September 11, 1922** (Muharram 17, 1341 Hijri) (Elul 18, 5682 Jewish), the oaths of office for the **British High Commissioner** and Commander in Chief for Palestine were administered in Jerusalem. **Herbert Samuel** was a **Jew**. So, he became the first Jew to govern in the Land of Palestine in
2,000 years. One month after Britain's declaration of war on the Ottoman Empire in November 1914, Hebert Samuel met Chaim Weizmann, who was to become the President of the World Zionist Organization and later the first President of Israel. According to Weizmann's memoirs, Herbert Samuel was already an avid believer in Zionism and believed that Weizmann's demands were too modest. Herbert Samuel did not want to enter into a detailed discussion of his plans, but mentioned that "the Jews would have to build railways, harbours, a university, a network of schools, etc", as well as potentially a Temple in "modernized form". In January 1915, Herbert Samuel circulated a memorandum titled, “The Future of Palestine”, to his colleagues, suggesting that Britain should conquer Palestine. The memorandum stated, "I am assured that the solution of the problem of Palestine which would be much the most welcome to the leaders and supporters of the Zionist movement throughout the World would be the annexation of the country to the British Empire".

- In Turkey, the Democratic Party won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish). This led one of the Democratic Party’s founders, Adnan Menderes to form Turkey’s 19th government and serve as Prime Minister from May 22, 1950 (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri). He introduced pro-Islam policies. On Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri), the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (May 14, 1960 Julian) (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, Adnan Menderes was hanged on September 17, 1961 (Rabi Thani 6, 1381 Hijri).

- As his first visit to Israel that was part of his first World Tour, Frank Sinatra arrived to Israel in his private plane at night on May 3, 1962 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1381 Hijri) (Nisan 29, 5722 Jewish), for series of seven performances in six cities in Israel from which the proceeds will go toward establishment of a youth center called Frank Sinatra Brotherhood and Friendship Center for Arab and Israeli Children, in the Arab city of Nazareth. His visit coincided with Israel’s annual Yom Ha'atzmaut (Independence Day) celebrations that commemorates the Jews’ declaration of the establishment of State of Israel on May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5, 5708 Jewish). Sinatra sang at the official Independence Day event in Tel Aviv on May 9, 1962 (Iyar 5, 5722 Jewish) and was seated beside Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion and General Moshe Dayan on the reviewing stand during the Israel Defense Forces parade. During this visit, he visited the Old City of Jerusalem which was ruled by Jordan.

- On January 25, 1971 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28) 1390 Hijri) (Teveth 28, 5731 Jewish), a military coup d'état by the Ugandan military happened in Uganda, led by General Idi Amin (who is a Muslim), against President of Uganda, Milton Obote.

On Wednesday, November 9, 1977 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1397 Hijri), Egyptian President Anwar Sadat delivered a speech in front of the Egyptian Parliament, in the presence of Yasir Arafat. In the section on foreign policy he described his efforts to advance the cause of peace before, during and after the 1973 war. He proposed to go to Geneva to demand Israeli withdrawal and a Palestinian state. In an unplanned addition to the speech, Sadat declared: "I am ready to go to the end of the World if this would prevent the wounding, let alone the killing, of a soldier or an officer of my boys.... Israel will be surprised when it hears me say
that I won't refuse to go to their own home, to the Knesset itself, to discuss it [peace]”. On November 10, 1977, Israeli Prime Minister, Menachem Begin, issued a press release stating that if Sadat decided to come to Jerusalem, he would be received with all the honors due to a president. The following day, November 11, 1977, Menachem Begin made a speech on TV addressed to the Egyptian people in English language. On November 14, 1977, Menachem Begin and Sadat appeared in a joint interview with Walter Cronkite on C.B.S. (an American TV channel), in which Sadat told that he was ready to go to Jerusalem if asked. On November 15, 1977, Menachem Begin announced, in the Knesset, his invitation to Sadat to visit Israel. At night, on Saturday, Day of Arafat and eve of Eid Al-Adha, November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri) (Tevet 9, 5766 Jewish), the dark/black-skinned Egyptian President Anwar Sadat arrived to Israel becoming the first Arab leader to publicly visit Israel by making an unexpected 2-day visit to Israel. The next day, on Sunday, November 20, 1977, he performed Eid Al-Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice) prayer in the morning at the Al-Aqsa mosque and delivered a speech addressing the Knesset in the afternoon. He returned to Egypt at night on November 21, 1977. Anwar Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that their skin color is much darker than average citizen of their countries. Similarly, while Barack Obama was a U.S. Senator, he arrived for the first time to Israel at night on Monday, eve of Eid Al-Adha, January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri), for a 5-day visit to Israel after having spent 4 days in the Middle East, visiting Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan. Barack Obama visited the Western Wall and Church of the Holy Sepulcher (called “Church of the Qiyama” by Arab Christians) on January 13, 2006. Barack Obama left Israel on January 14, 2006. It is worth noting that Egyptian President Anwar Al-Sadat was assassinated on October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish).

- On September 14, 1982, Bashir Gemayel (Head of a Christian militia called the Lebanese forces who had been elected as President of Lebanon on August 23, 1982) was assassinated in a massive explosion. At night on September 14, 1982, the Israeli army chief of staff, Eitan, flew to Beirut where he met with the leadership of the Lebanese Forces, a Christian militia and told them that Israel is going to enter West Beirut, but that Israel wanted the Lebanese Forces militia to enter Sabra and Shatila Palestinian Camps. On September 15, 1982, Yasir Arafat met, for the first time, with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican. Shortly after 6.00 a.m. on September 15, 1982, the Israeli army started entering West Beirut and in control of Beirut by the following day. The massacre, of about 3000 Palestinian civilians, in Palestinian refugee camps of Sabra and Shatila in Beirut, Lebanon by a Lebanese Forces militia headed Eli Hobeika lasted from around 6:00 pm, on Thursday, September 16, 1982 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1402 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5742 Jewish) (2445,228.5th Julian Day) till around 8:00 am, Saturday, September 18, 1982 (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1402 Hijri) (Tishri 1, 5743 Jewish).

- Jerusalem Covenant was written in 1992 by Deputy Chief Justice Rabbi Menachem Elon. It is intended as a renewal of the Biblical covenant between God and the Children of Israel and emphasizes the importance of Jerusalem for the Jews and their insistence on having all of Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The signing of this Covenant started in May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1412 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) because it was Jerusalem Day, an annual holiday celebrated in Israel on Iyar 28, the anniversary of Israel’s capture of the Old City of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish). May 31, 1992 (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) was the 25th anniversary of Israel’s capture of Old City of Jerusalem. The Covenant is
in the form of a **scroll written on parchment**. It was circulated to all the Jewish communities in the World for signing for one Jewish year that was designated as Year of Jerusalem, starting from May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1412 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) till Iyar 28 of the next year, meaning till **May 19, 1993 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1413 Hijri)** (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5753 Jewish) the day on which the Covenant returned to Jerusalem and was signed by hundred of prominent individuals who came to Jerusalem to sign this Covenant and attend the big celebration of this occasion that was held in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Covenant has been displayed since 1993 alongside Israel's Declaration of Independence in the Knesset (Parliament) of Israel. The Jerusalem Covenant project was the main accomplishment of the Ministry of Jerusalem Affairs created by Prime Minister **Yitzhak Shamir**. The campaign to solicit signatures to this Covenant from the general public throughout the World, particularly on the internet, continues.

- On **March 5, 2000 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1420 Hijri)**, the Israeli cabinet (headed by Prime Minister, **Ehud Barak**) voted unanimously to unilaterally **withdraw from Lebanon** by **July 7, 2000**, the first anniversary of Ehud Barak’s becoming Prime Minister. The quick collapse of S.L.A. was in contrast with how S.L.A. managed to maintain its control of a significant area of South Lebanon between the Israel’s invasion in 1978 and Israel’s invasion in 1982. This forced Israel in the night of **May 23 - 24, 2000**, before the dawn of **May 24, 2000 (Safar 19, 1421 Hijri)** (Iyar 19, 5760 Jewish), to complete full withdrawal of Israeli troops (ahead of its initial planned withdrawal in July) from **most of the Lebanese territories** it had occupied since its Israel’s first invasion of Lebanon in 1978.

- Mullah Mohammed Omar, the Taliban leader, issued a special edict on February 26, 2001 (Zu Al-Hijja 2, 1421 Hijri) ordering the destruction of all non-Islamic statues. The 1700-year-old Buddha’s statues in Afghanistan started to be destroyed by the Taliban on March 3, 2001.

- On **January 9, 2005 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1425 Hijri)** (Teveth 28, 5765 Jewish), Mahmoud Abbas was elected President of the Palestinian National Authority, succeeding Yasir Arafat.

- On **Friday, December 30, 2005 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1426 Hijri)** (2453,734.5th 2453,735th Julian Day), **Prince Al-Walid son of Khalid son of Talal** had a car accident and went into a coma. He is still in a coma, but showing signs that he is still alive.

- On **January 2, 2006, (Zu Al-Hijja 2, 1426 Hijri)** (Teveth 2, 5766 Jewish), members of the Zionist extremist group called **Temple Mount and Eretz Yisrael Faithful Movement (which was founded in 1967)** performed a religious rituals calling for destruction of the Aqsa Mosque. They attacked Palestinians youths in the city of Al-Khalil and tried to enter the Aqsa Mosque compound.

- On **September 10, 2014**, U.S. President **Barack Obama** delivered a speech addressed to the American people, on TV, regarding his strategy to deal with ISIS in Syria and Iraq. On **September 11, 2014**, after a meeting in Jeddah, **10 Arab countries** joined the **coalition against ISIS**. On Tuesday, **September 23, 2014 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1435 Hijri)** (Elul 28, 5774 Jewish) (2456,923.5th Julian Day) at 3:30 a.m. local time in Syria (September 22, 2014 at 8:30 p.m. Eastern Time in the U.S.), an international coalition of countries (including some
Arab countries) started airstrikes against ISIS in Syria. Few hours after the beginning of the airstrikes, President Barack Obama delivered a statement, in the presence of media reporters, from the White House, in Washington, DC. The U.S. military, acting alone, also launched 8 strikes on Khorasan Group targets near Aleppo, Syria. U.S. intelligence believes that this group, which is associated with Al-Qaida, poses a more serious, direct threat to the U.S. and Europe than ISIS, but this group remained surprisingly unknown.

- On Friday, September 11, 2015 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1436 Hijri) (Elul 27, 5775 Jewish), around 5:30 pm, a construction crane (190 meters high) fell onto the Masjid Al-Haram (the mosque in which the Kaba is located). About 118 people died and 394 were injured. The crane fell onto the east side of the mosque, with its boom crashing through the roof. One witness reported that the crane fell on the third floor above Al-Safa and Al-Marwah. This incident in Mecca is considered the deadliest crane collapse accident in modern history, with the previous most deadly incident being the collapse of a construction crane in New York City on March 15, 2008 (Rabi Awwal 7, 1429 Hijri), killing only seven people.

- On September 13, 2015 (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1436 Hijri) (Elul 29, 5775 Jewish, the last day of the Jewish year), Israeli forces clashed with Palestinians at the Aqsa Mosque compound.

- The total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918 (Shaban 27 or 28, 1336 Hijri) crossed the United States from Washington State to Florida. This path is roughly similar to the August 21, 2017 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1438 Hijri) total solar eclipse and was the last time totality crossed the nation from the Pacific to the Atlantic.

Let us analyze Zu Al-Hijja 1 numerically and observe how Zu Al-Hijja 1 is connected numerically to: (i) the Dajjal whom the Jews call “Messiah son of David” and (ii) Conquest of Constantinople:

البشر عليها تسعة عشر وما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملوكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فئته

The humans. Over it Nineteen. And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (period or number) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $\text{533} + \text{116} + \text{535} + \text{570} + (\text{6} + \text{41} + \text{154} + \text{101} + \text{282} + \text{62} + \text{105} + \text{6} + \text{41} + \text{154} + \text{519} + \text{62} + \text{535}) = \text{1754} + \text{2068} = \text{3822}

أول + الحجه

The First + Zu Al-Hijjaj: $\text{68} + (\text{707} + \text{47}) = \text{68} + \text{754} = \text{822}$

ابن داود + الكذاب

Son of David + Al-Kazzab (The Liar): $(\text{53} + \text{15}) + \text{754} = \text{68} + \text{754} = \text{822}$

الدجال + الكذاب

The Dajjal + Al-Kazzab (The Liar): $\text{69} + \text{754} = \text{823}$

فتح القسطنطينيه

Fat’h (Conquest) of Constantinople: $\text{488} + \text{334} = \text{822}$
الأول ذو الحجة + 1445: 68 + [706 (or 707) + 47] + 1445 = [68 + 753 (or 754)] + 1445 = 7= 821 (or 822) + 1445 = 2266 (or 2267)

وعد خروج الأعور الدجال Promise of Khuruj (Coming out) of the Awar, the Dajjal: 80 + 809 + (308 + 69) = 80 + (809 + 377) = 80 + 1186 = 1266

خروج المسيح الأعور Khuruj (Coming out) of Messiah, the Awar (Defective Eyed): 809 + 457 = 1266 (equivalent to 266)

البشر عليها تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا منك، و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا من قومهم الذين أدتو الكتب. The humans. Over it Nineteen. And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (period or number) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30-31 of Sura 74): (533 + 116 + 535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = (1754 + 2068) + 3445 = 3822 + 3445 = 7267

الوشك إلى عشرين و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا من كتبهم الذين أدتو الكتب. And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (period or number) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30-31 of Sura 74): (533 + 116 + 535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = (1754 + 2068) + 3445 = 3822 + 3445 = 7267

اليوم الأول ذو الحجة Day of the First + Zu Al-Hijja: 56 + 68 + [706 (or 707) + 47] = 56 + 68 + 753 (or 754) = 877 (or 878)

اليوم التسع عشر + قسطنطينيه Day of the Conquest + Constantinople: 56 + (519 + 303) = 56 + 822 = 878

خروج ابن داود Khuruj (Coming out) of Son of David: 809 + (53 + 15) = 809 + 68 = 877

خروج الدجال Khuruj (Coming out) of the Dajjal: 809 + 69 = 878

وادير السجود واستمع يوم بناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج. And after the prostration and listen when the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming Out) (verses 40-42 of Sura 50): 3877 (or 3878)

اليوم الرابع عشر + مايو 1948 Al-Rabi Ashar (The Fourteenth) + Mayo (May) + 1948: (304 + 570) + 56 + 1948 = (874 + 56) + 1948 = 930 + 1948 = 2878 (Israel was established on May 14, 1948)
The liar (verse 26 of Sura 54): $754$

The Known Time (verse 38 of Sura 15): $537 + 217 = 754$

($754$ is the $620^{th}$ Composite Number) ($910$ is the $754^{th}$ Composite Number)

Day of Promise of Khuruj (Coming out) of the Maseekh (False Messiah), Son of David: $56 + 80 + 809 + 741 + (53 + 15) = 56 + 80 + 809 + 741 + 68 = 1754$

Chapter 5

Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection), on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  (a) Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri (December 22, 2032), (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri (March 3, 2033), (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:
(a) Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, (b) Ramadan 19, (c) Zu Al-Hijja 1, (d) Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, or (e) Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19.

This means the human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10.
A. Zu Al-Hijja 9

The order of this day in the Hijri year

The 9th of Zu Al-Hijja is the 334th (or 333rd) day of the Hijri year.

Number 334 (or 333) is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- البراق Al-Buraq (Animal that transported Prophet Mohammad (p) in his Israa that he tied to the Wailing/Al-Buraq Wall): 334 (= 2 x 167) (334 is the 266th Composite Number) (415 is the 334th Composite Number) (2243 is the 334th Prime Number)

- البراق Al-Barraq (sparkling, like lightning): 334  [Pope Benedict XVI announced his resignation on February 11, 2013 (2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day). It is worth noting that on February 11, 2013, a lightning struck Saint Peter’s Basilica twice around 6 pm, few hours after the announcement of resignation of Pope Benedict XVI.]  

- القارب The Qarib (Boat): 334

- الباقر The Baqir (Person of great knowledge): 334 (or 333)

- الوعد + يوم الساعة The Promise + Day of the Hour: 111 + (56 + 167) = 111 + 223 = 334

- ليله إبراهيم Lailat (Eve) of Ibrahim (Abraham): 75 + 259 (or 258) = 334 (or 333)

- القسطنطينيه The Qistantiniya (Constantinople): 334

- إفرنج Ifranj (Franks/Franca who ruled over a significant part of Western Europe): 334

- مسجد الله منع forbid the Mosques of Allah (verse 114 of Sura 2. This is the 121st verse): 160 + 108 (or 107) + 66 (or 67) = 334 (333 or 335)

- نطفه من مني a drop of sperm (verse 37 of Sura 75): 144 + 90 + 100 = 334

- وما ادرك ما هيه And how would you know what it is? (verse 10 of Sura 101): 334 (or 343)

- بريطانيا العظمى Great Britain: 283 + 1051 = 1334

- بيدا (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 837 (or 838)] = 7 + 1327 (or 1328) = 1334 (or 1335)

- محمد أنور السادات إلى إسرائيل Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat arrived to Israel: 144 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 303 (or 302) = 1334 (or 1333)
The Spirit and the Angels stand up in line. They do not speak except (verse 38 of Sura 78): 156 + 245 + 6 + 137 (or 136) + 171 + 31 + 556 + 32 = 1334 (or 1333)

Day the Sun rises from its Maghreb (West or where it sets): 56 + 509 + 431 + 90 + 1248 = 2334 (or 2333) (2334 is the 1988th Composite Number)

We bring out to them a Daabba, from the Earth/Land, that speaks to them. People (have not believed) our Ayat (Sign) (verse 82 of Sura 27): 3334 (equivalent to 334) (3334 is the 2863rd Composite Number)

To Bani (Children) of Israel, inhabit the Land. However, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you (verse 104 of Sura 17): 3334 (or 3335) (equivalent to 334)

334 = 2 x 167. Number 167 is the numerical value of:

The Hour (verse 55 of Sura 30): 167 (167 is the 39th Prime Number)

Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 71 + 96 = 167

Day of the Promise: 56 + 111 = 167

Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167

334 is the 266th Composite Number. Number 266 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike) (verse 13 of Sura 41): 266 (or 265)

2243 is the 334th Prime Number. Number 2243 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242) (243 is the 189th Composite Number)

(306 is the 243rd Composite Number) (1543 is the 243rd Prime Number)
Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 129 (or 128)] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242)

**Historical Events around Zu Al-Hijja 8 – 10**

- God descended from Heaven the *Qurban* (Sacrificial Offering) so that Prophet Abraham would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son *Ismael* on 9th of Zu Al-Hijja, eve of 10th of Zu Al-Hijja.

Zu Al-Hijja 9 and Zu Al-Hijja 10 are very significant days for Muslims, in which **two important annual overlapping events** happen:

   (a) The first event is called *Haj / Hijja* (Pilgrimage). Note that the name of the month, Zu Al-Hijja, means “the month in which the Pilgrimage occurs”. *Haj / Hijja* refers to the annual pilgrimage of Muslims to Mecca. Every Muslim who is healthy and able financially should perform pilgrimage to Mecca at least once in his/her lifetime. Muslim Pilgrims must reach Mecca not later than Zu Al-Hijja 9. Then, they must perform all the required pilgrimage rituals over the next 4 days of *Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)* which starts on Zu Al-Hijja 10. On Zu Al-Hijja 9, Muslim Pilgrims go to Mount Arafat (also called Arafa), near Mecca. Zu Al-Hijja 9 is called “Day of Standing on Arafat”. It is the most important day in the Pilgrimage.

   (b) The second event is *Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)* which starts on Zu Al-Hijja 10.

In Islam, there are only two annual religious Feasts or Holidays that should be celebrated annually by Muslims around the World:

   . **Eid of the Fitr** (Breaking of the Fast) which starts on *Shawwal 1*, immediately after the end of month of Ramadan, and

   . **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on Zu Al-Hijja 10. Eid of the Adha is called the Big Eid (Feast) because it lasts 4 days compared to Eid of the Fitr which is called the Small Eid (Feast) because it lasts only 3 days. Eid (Feast) of the Adha is also called Eid of the Qurban (Sacrificed Animal), Eid of the Hadi (Offering), and Eid of the Nahr (Slaughter). The first day of Eid of the Adha, which is the 10th day of Zu Al-Hijja, is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter) because this is the day on which Muslims, who are able financially, should buy an animal (sheep or cow), slaughter it, and distribute its meat to needy people. This ritual is meant to commemorate Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice, his
only son at that time, Ismael on the night between Zu Al-Hijja 9 and 10. Prophet Abraham told Ismael about a dream in which he was commanded by God to slaughter Ismael. Ismael told his father to obey the command of God and that he is willing to be sacrificed. When Abraham went with Ismael to Mount Arafat and was to very close to start slaughtering Ismael, God descended from Heaven an animal for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son. So, this was a test of obedience from God to Abraham and Ismael and both of them passed the test successfully. Among the important rituals that Muslim pilgrims must perform staring from the first day of Eid Al-Adha is throwing small stones on several statues situated in same the locations where Prophet Abraham encountered Iblees who tied to persuade Abraham not to obey Allah by not slaughtering his son, Ismael, but Abraham rejected Iblees and threw small stones at Iblees.

- On the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja, 10 Hijri (March 6, 632 Julian) (March 9, 632 Gregorian), during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage), the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمة و رضيت لكم الإسلام دينا

Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): 87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 (or 162)] + 65 = 87 + 4001 (or 4000) + 65 = 4153 (or 4152) (equivalent to 153)

- Al-Hussein son of Ali [Al-Hussein's father is Ali, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is Fatima daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, to accept the offers of allegiance for the Caliphate on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri (September 8 (or 9), 680 Julian) (September 11 (or 12), 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish), thus challenging Yazid son of Muawiya for the Caliphate of all Muslims. Al-Hussein had sent to Kufa his cousin, Muslim son of Aqeel, to check whether these offers were true. Al-Hussein left Mecca after he received a letter from Muslim son of Aqeel confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. Muslim son of Aqeel was killed in Kufa on the Zu Al-Hijja 9. The news of the killing of Muslim son of Aqeel did not reach Al-Hussein until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10th day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

- On June 9, 721 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 102 Hijri), the Muslim army of the Umawi Caliphate of Andalus was defeated by a Christian army in the Battle of Toulouse, France.

- Abd-Rahman I son of Muawiya son of Hisham son of Abd Al-Malik escaped from persecution by the Abbasi Caliph after the fall of the Umawi Dynasty in Damascus in 132
Hijri (750 AD) and he finally reached Al-Andalus, Spain. On May 15 (or 14), 756 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 (or 9), 138 Hijri) (1997,320.5 Julian Day), he captured Cordoba and he was offered allegiance to become a Prince of Al-Andalus. He established an Umawi Dynasty that ruled Al-Andalus as an independent state, after being ruled from Africa by a governor appointed by the Umawi Caliph in Damascus. Cordoba served as the capital of Al-Andalus.

- Al-Hussein son of Ali son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi (his father was Al-Mahdi and his mother was Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata). Al-Hussein was offered allegiance to become a Caliph. The Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi sent an army, defeated and killed Al-Hussein in the battle of the Fakh (Trap) near Mecca on June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri) (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein’s relatives who managed to survive was Idris son of AbdAllah. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he befriended the Barbars in Morocco and became a Caliph in 788 AD (172 Hijri). He established the Idrisi dynasty that ruled some parts of Morocco till 985 AD (375 Hijri).

- On Tuesday, May 31, 1859 (Shawwal 27, 1275 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5619 Jewish) (240,019.5th Julian Day), Big Ben Clock, in London, England, started operating and keeping time. The clock is perched on a 96-meter (315-foot) elegant tower called the Clock Tower, overlooking River Thames, adjacent to Westminster Bridge, at the northern end of the Palace of Westminster (the meeting place of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, the two houses of the Parliament of the U. K.) in Westminster, in central London. The Clock Tower also houses Big Ben Bell (also called the Great Bell) that rings every hour on the hour (that is why it is called “The Hour Bell”), and 4 smaller Quarter bells which chime every quarter of an hour (meaning 15 minutes). Big Ben Bell was initially hung in New Palace Yard for testing. It was tested each day until October 17, 1857 (Safar 27 (or 28), 1274 Hijri) when a 1.2m crack appeared. A new replacement bell was cast on April 10, 1858 (Shaban 25, 1274 Hijri). The Big Ben Bell rang for the first time on July 11, 1859 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 1275 Hijri) (Tammuz 9, 5619 Jewish), but its success was short-lived. In September 1859, the new bell cracked again and Big Ben remained silent for four years. During this 4-year period, the hour was struck on the fourth Quarter bell. In 1863, a solution for Big Ben's was found: (a) Big Ben was turned by a quarter turn so the hammer struck a different spot, (b) the hammer was replaced by a lighter version, (c) a small square was cut into the bell to prevent the crack from spreading. The Quarter bells first chimed on September 7, 1859 (Safar 8 (or 9), 1276 Hijri) (Elul 8, 5619 Jewish). The Clock Tower is one of the most distinctive architectural symbols of London.

- The Ottomans decisively defeated the Mamluks in Battle of Marj Dabiq, about 40 km north of Aleppo, Syria on August 24, 1516 AD (Rajab 25 (or 26), 922 Hijri). Damascus surrendered to the Ottomans on September 27, 1516. The Ottomans entered Jerusalem on December 28, 1516 AD Julian (Zu Al-Hijja 4, 922 Hijri) (Tevet 4, 5277 Jewish). The Ottoman Sultan Salim I entered Jerusalem on December 30, 1516 (Zu Al-Hijja 6, 922 Hijri). After a battle near Gaza in which the Mamluks were defeated, he entered Gaza on January 2 (or 3), 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 922 Hijri). The Ottomans defeated the Mamluks in the Battle of Ridaniya, near Cairo, on January 23, 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 29, 922 Hijri) and entered
Cairo few days later and put an end to the Mamluk Sultanate.

- Golda Meir, former Prime Minister of Israel, was born on May 3, 1898 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1315 Hijri) (Iyar 11, 5658 Jewish) and she died on December 8, 1978 (2443.850.5th Julian Day). She served as Prime Minister of Israel from March 17, 1969 to June 3, 1974.

- On October 29, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1332 Hijri), the Ottoman Empire effectively entered World War I when it allowed German warships to shell Russia’s Black Sea ports to destroy the Russian Black Sea Fleet. Russia declared war on the Ottoman Empire on November 2, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1332 Hijri). The British Navy attacked Turkish seaports on the Dardanelles (a narrow strait in northwestern Turkey connecting the Aegean Sea to the Sea of Marmara), on November 3, 1914.

- On September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish), the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by Edmund Allenby began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as Battle of Megiddo (where the battle referred to by the Bible as Battle of Armageddon is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish), aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of Megiddo, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft to annihilate them. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans’ escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured Beisan and Nazareth on September 20, 1918, Nablus on September 21, 1918, and then captured Haifa and Akka (Acre) on September 23, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish). The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the September 23 as Haifa Day. The forces of the Allies captured Amman in Jordan on September 25, 1918. Most of the Ottoman forces in Palestine & Jordan were defeated by September 26, 1918. In the entire Battle of Megiddo, the Allied forces had inflicted heavy losses on the Ottoman Army of over 25,000 Ottoman soldiers killed, wounded or captured. Victory at Megiddo owed much to the British Army’s horses (as well as donkeys and mules). However, at the end of the war, over 20,000 of these animals were sold locally for food or work as it was cheaper than shipping them home. Damascus was captured by the Allies and Arab forces on Tuesday, October 1, 1918 (Zu Hijja 25, 1336 Hijri) and Hussein bin Ali’s son Faisal entered Damascus on horseback on Thursday, October 3, 1918. In Lebanon, Allied forces captured Tyre on October 4, Sidon on October 6, Beirut on October 7, and Tripoli on October 13, 1918. Aleppo, in Northern Syria, was captured by the Allies on October 26, 1918 (Muharram 20, 1337 Hijri). This defeat led the Ottomans to sign the Armistice of Moudros, a cease-fire and an informal surrender agreement between the Ottomans and the Allies, on October 30, 1918 (Muharram 24, 1337 Hijri). Armistice of Moudros came into effect on October 31, 1918. Based on Armistice of Moudros, French
troops started the Allies’ occupation of Istanbul on November 12, 1918 (Safar 7, 1337 Hijri), followed by British troops on November 13, 1918. The Allied forces left Constantinople by October 6, 1923 (Safar 26, 1342 Hijri) (Tishri 26, 5684 Jewish) and the first Turkish troops entered the city on the same day.

Following the Paris Peace Conference, France was awarded a Mandate over Syria and the Lebanon, under which the definition of Lebanon was still to be set by France. Following the decisive defeat of the Arab Kingdom of Greater Syria, of King Faisal son of Hussein son of Ali, against the French forces in Battle of Maysalun on July 24, 1920 (Zu Al-Qada 9, 1338 Hijri) (Av 9, 5680 Jewish), Lebanese Christians (particularly the Maronites and Catholics) openly celebrated the Arab defeat. On August 3, 1920 (Zu Al-Qada 19, 1338 Hijri), the French High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, General Gouraud, at Grand Kadri Hotel in Zahle, proclaimed the intent of the French authorities to create a Greater Lebanon, by adding, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria. On August 24, 1920 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1338 Hijri) (Elul 10, 5680 Jewish), French Prime Minister Alexandre Millerand wrote to Lebanese Maronite Archbishop Khoury: "Your country's claims regarding the Bekaa, that you mentioned to me, have been granted. Based on instructions from the French government, General Gouraud proclaimed, at Zahle's Grand Kadri Hotel, the incorporation into Lebanon of the territory that extends up to the summit of the Anti-Lebanon mountain range and of Mount Hermon." On August 31, 1920 (Zu Hijja 16, 1338 Hijri), General Gouraud officially proclaimed the formation of Greater Lebanon by annexing, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria, that included the cities of Beirut, Tripoli, Sidon, Tyre, Baalbak and Zahle.

On July 24, 1923 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1341 Hijri) (Av 11, 5683 Jewish), Treaty of Lausanne was signed. It is a peace treaty between Turkey and the Allies, in which Turkey was restricted to almost only its present borders and Turkey had to give up all claims to the remainder of the Ottoman Empire. The Treaty of Lausanne came into force on August 6, 1924 (Muharram 5, 1343 Hijri). The Treaty of Lausanne replaced Treaty of Sevres which was even worse for Turkey.

On July 8, 1948 (Ramadan 1, 1367 Hijri), a political committee of the Arab League decided to set up a temporary civil Palestinian administration, not a government, and it would be supervised by the Arab League. At the request of the Arab Higher Committee (AHC) which was set up by the Arab League in 1945 and was headed by former Mufti of Jerusalem, Ameen Al-Husseini [descendant of Al Hussein, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)], a Palestinian government based in Gaza (which was ruled by Egypt), was proposed at the Arab League's meeting in Alexandria, Egypt, held on September 6 - 16, 1948 (Zu Al-Qa’da 2 - 12, 1367 Hijri (Elul 2 – 12, 5708 Jewish). It was formally announced by the Arab Higher Committee (AHC) on September 23, 1948. Palestinian National Council convened in Gaza on September 30 - October 1, 1948 (Zu Al-Qa’da 26 - 27, 1367 Hijri) (Elul 26 - 27, 5708 Jewish). It issued a declaration of independence over the whole land of Palestine, with Jerusalem as its capital. That is why it is known as All-Palestine government. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, Ameen Al-Husseini as President of Palestine. Ahmad Hilmi Abd-Al-Baqi (who was of Albanian origin, born in Saida, Lebanon) was chosen as Prime Minister. The government included representatives of many Palestinian political parties. On October 2, 1948, Jordan's King AbdAllah who was interested in
formally annexing the West Bank to Jordan, rather than allowing the Palestinians to rule themselves, retaliated by organizing a series of Palestinian conference to counter the decision taken in Gaza. On October 3, 1948, Jordan’s minister of defense ordered all armed Palestinian groups in the West Bank and Jordan to be disbanded. Glubb Pasha (British), the head of the Jordanian army which was called Arab Legion, particularly cracked down on Ameen Al-Husseini’s Holy War Army. Nonetheless, Egypt recognized the All-Palestine Government on October 12, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1367 Hijri), followed by Syria and Lebanon on October 13, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1367 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5709 Jewish) (2432, 837.5th Julian Day), Saudi Arabia on October 14, 1948 and Yemen on October 16, 1948. Iraq's decision to recognize the All-Palestine Government was made formally on October 12, 1948, but was not made public. In contrast, both Great Britain and the U.S. backed Jordan’s King AbdAllah. The Palestinian Government which was based in Gaza was entirely relocated to Cairo in late October 1948 and became a government-in-exile, gradually losing its importance. A conference, sponsored by Jordan’s King AbdAllah, was held in Jericho, in the West Bank (which was ruled by Jordan) in December 1948. The conference in Jericho called for unification of the two banks of Jordan River under the rule of Jordan, meaning the annexation of the West Bank to Jordan. The All-Palestine Government was eventually dissolved in 1959 by Gamal Abd-Nasir who envisaged a United Arab Republic encompassing Syria, Egypt and Palestine so Al-Husseini moved to Lebanon. Al-Husseini died in Beirut, Lebanon, on July 4, 1974 (Jumada Thania 13, 1394 Hijri).

- Between June 1949 and September 24, 1950, nearly 50,000 Yemeni Jews were flown to Israel in Operation Magic Carpet, also referred to as “Operation on the Wings of Eagles,” from the Biblical passage in Exodus, 19:4, “…and I will transport you on eagles’ wings and bring you to me…” On September 24, 1950 Gregorian (September 11, 1950 Julian) (Zu Al-Hijja 11 (or 12), 1369 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5711 Jewish), the final two planes carrying Jews from Yemen to Israel as part of this operation touched down at Lod airport in Israel with 177 Yemeni Jews.

- On August 20, 1953 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1372 Hijri), France, which was occupying Morocco at the time, forced Sultan Mohammed V of Morocco and his family into exile in Corsica. His uncle, Mohammad Bin Arafa, was placed on the throne. Later, Mohammed V returned from exile on November 16, 1955, and was again recognized as Sultan after active opposition to the French protectorate. In February 1956, he successfully negotiated with France the independence of Morocco. In 1957, he adopted the title of King.

- On June 13, 1956, British troops completed their withdrawal from the Suez Canal, consequently Egypt started enjoying exclusive control of the Canal. On July 19, 1956 (Zu Hijja 10, 1375 Hijri) (Av 11, 5716 Jewish), the U.S. withdrew all American financial aid for the Aswan Dam project and the International Monetary Fund followed suit. On July 26, 1956, President of Egypt Gamal Abd-Al-Nasir nationalized the Suez Canal in order to finance the construction of the Aswan High Dam. This led to a war against Egypt by an alliance of Britain, France, and Israel.

- A series of of powerful earthquakes hit Chile between May 21, 1960 and June 6, 1960 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1379 Hijri). The strongest one was the Valdivia earthquake. On May 22,
1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri), in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the most powerful earthquake in the World (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in Valdivia, Chile. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on June 6, 1960, had a magnitude of 7.2. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from Aysén, Chile.

- On March 31, 1966 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 or 9), 1385 Hijri (Nisan 10, 5726 Jewish), at 10:47 a.m. UTC, the Soviet Union launched Luna 10 on a three-day journey to be the first to place a man-made object into orbit around the Moon.

- On Saturday, November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri) (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish), the dark/black-skinned President of Egypt, Anwar Al-Sadat, arrived to Israel for a surprise visit. Similarly, while Barack Obama was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri). Anwar Al-Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that the skin color of each of them is much darker than the skin color of the average citizen of his country. Anwar Al-Sadat was born on December 25, 1918 (Rabi Awwal 21, 1337 Hijri). He was assassinated on October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish). He was buried on October 10, 1981.

- On September 4, 1980, Iran bombarded by artillery an Iraqi border town of Khanaqin (90 miles northeast of Baghdad). On September 17, 1980, President of Iraq, Saddam Hussein, announced cancellation of Algiers Accord between Iraq with Iran, signed on March 6, 1975, which gave Iran sovereignty over certain disputed areas along the Iraq-Iran border, including part of the Shat Al-Arab. On September 22, 1980 (Zu Al-Qada 12, 1400 Hijri) (Tishri 12, 5741 Jewish) (2444,504.5th Julian Day), Iraqi fighter-bombers attacked 10 Iranian airfields after weeks of border clashes, war between the two countries. This is how the Iran-Iraq war started. The beginning of the end of the Iran-Iraq war came with UN’s adoption of Resolution 598 calling for an immediate cease-fire (or truce) on July 20, 1988 (Zu Hijja 5, 1408 Hijri) (Av 6, 5748 Jewish). Both Iran and Iraq had accepted Resolution 598 on July 20, 1988. However, Iraq decided to make a final push and attempted to invade Iran, once again. The Iraqi army attacked Khuzestan province, beginning with chemical and air strikes, and once again pushed towards Khorramshahr. However, Iran had anticipated the attack, and used its air force in conjunction with surface-to-air missiles to defeat the larger Iraqi air force. The Iranian forces then took the offensive on July 25, 1988 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1408 Hijri) (Av 11, 5748 Jewish) and captured 600 square kilometres (230 sq mi) of Iraqi territory. Both sides eventually withdrew to the international border in the coming weeks, with Resolution 598 becoming effective on August 8, 1988, ending all combat operations between the two countries. U.N. Peacekeepers were placed on Iraq-Iran borders till 1991.

- In a special election held on February 6, 2001, Ariel Sharon was elected Prime Minister of Israel for the first time. On Wednesday, March 7, 2001 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1421 Hijri) (2451,975.5th Julian Day), Ariel Sharon started to serve as Israel’s Prime Minister, the day on which he delivered an inauguration speech in the Knesset (Israel’s Parliament) and presented his government to the Knesset.
- On February 21, 2002 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1422 Hijri) (Adar 9, 5762 Jewish), following a rash of bombings by Palestinian militants, Prime Minister of Israel, Ariel Sharon, declared his support for construction of a barrier between Israel and the West Bank. On April 14, 2002 (Safar 1, 1423 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5762 Jewish), Sharon's security cabinet approved a plan to build three "buffer zones" in areas where the Palestinian militants had frequently infiltrated Israel. Israel started the construction of the Barrier (or Wall) between Israel and the Western Bank on June 16, 2002 (Rabi Thani 5, 1423 Hijri) (Tammuz 6, 5762 Jewish) (2452,441.5th Julian Day).

- At dawn, at 6:00 a.m, on Saturday, December 30, 2006 [Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1427 Hijri, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice)], President of Iraq, Saddam Hussein, was hanged.

- On October 13, 2013 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1434 Hijri), Pope Francis consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary to satisfy request of Mary in the apparitions in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. October 13 is the anniversary of the last apparition of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. On October 13, 1917, the children and 70,000 people in Fatima, Portugal witnessed the Miracle of the Sun.

- On October 3, 2014 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1435 Hijri), the movie “Left Behind” was released. It is an American, Christian apocalyptic thriller film, with End Times theme, starring Nicolas Cage. It is based on the series of novels by the same name.

- On Wednesday, September 23, 2015 (Day of pilgrims’standing Mount Arafat, Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1436 Hijri) (Tishri10, 5776 Jewish) , the door of a special metro train that carries Haj pilgrims from Mecca to Mount Arafat malfunctioned, trapping over 200 pilgrims who fainted or suffered fatigue, at least 5 of them had to hospitalized. The rush of pilgrims to board the train on the Day of Arafat caused the automatic system of the train door of one car of the train to malfunction, which left the Haj pilgrims stranded for almost 30 minutes.

- On Thursday, September 24, 2015 [First day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1436 Hijri] (Tishri 11, 5776 Jewish), around 9 a.m., a stampede happened in Mina (Tent City for pilgrims near Mecca) at the intersection of streets 204 and 223, leading to the Jamarat Bridge (where stoning of the Devil happens), causing the death of about 2500 pilgrims, due to suffocation or being crushed. This is considered to be the deadliest stampede in the pilgrimage season in Mecca in history.

Significance of Day of Khuruj (Departure) of Al-Hussein on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri from Mecca to accept offers for allegiance for the Caliphate in a fateful journey in which he was killed in Karbala

Al-Hussein son of Ali [Al-Hussein's father is Ali, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is Fatima daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, to accept the offers of allegiance for the Caliphate on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri (September 8
or 9), 680 Julian) (September 11 (or 12), 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish), thus challenging Yazid son of Muawiya for the Caliphate of all Muslims. Al-Hussein had sent to Kufa his cousin, Muslim son of Aqeel, to check whether these offers were true. Al-Hussein left Mecca after he received a letter from Muslim son of Aqeel confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. Muslim son of Aqeel was killed in Kufa on Zu Al-Hijja 9. The news of the killing of Muslim son of Aqeel did not reach Al-Hussein until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10th day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

Significance of Al-Hussein son of Ali rebelling and challenging the Caliphate of Musa Al-Hadi, son of Al-Mahdi and being killed on Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9)

Al-Hussein son of Ali son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan, the Second, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi (his father was Al-Mahdi and his mother was Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata). Al-Hussein was offered allegiance to become a Caliph. The Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi sent an army, defeated and killed Al-Hussein in the Battle of the Fakh (Trap) near Mecca on June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri) (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein’s relatives who managed to survive was Idris son of AbdAllah. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he befriended the Barbars in Morocco and became a Caliph in 788 AD (172 Hijri). He established the Idrisi dynasty that ruled some parts of Morocco till 985 AD (375 Hijri).

Connection between Britain’s conquest of Jerusalem on December 9 and Zu Al-Hijja 9

In the evening of December 8, 1917, the Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem, Izzat Bey, summoned the former mayor of Jerusalem, Dr. Hussein Bey Al-Husseini [who was a descendant of Al-Hussein, grand, on of Prophet Mohammad (p)], and re-instated him in the position of Mayor of Jerusalem and gave a “Surrender Letter” so that he delivers it to the invading British forces. The Ottoman forces started retreating from Jerusalem during that night. The next morning shortly before 9:00 a.m. on Sunday, December 9, 1917 (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish) (2421,571.5th Julian Day), Hussein Al-Husseini attempted to deliver the letter of surrender and the keys of the city to British Officers, Sergeants James Sedgwick and Frederick Hurcombe, just outside Jerusalem's western limits. They refused to take the letter, but it was eventually accepted by Brigadier-General C. F. Watson, Commander of the 180th British Infantry Brigade. At 10:30 a.m., the British army
entered Jerusalem. On that day, all the Christian denominations rang their church bells in celebration of this happy occasion and held prayers. The head of the British forces, General Allenby, entered Jerusalem on foot through Jaffa Gate on **December 11, 1917** (Safar 26, 1336 Hijri). This event represented the return of the rule of Children of Israel & Crusaders over Jerusalem after Jerusalem had been ruled by Muslims since **year 1244**.

Thus, Britain conquered Jerusalem on the 9th day of December (12th month) which is similar to 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja (12th Hijri month).

Futhermore, notice the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>تسعه ديسمبر</th>
<th>Nine + December : 535 + 316 = 851</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>يوم الحج + ذو الحجة</td>
<td>Day of the Haj (Pilgrimage) + Zu Hijja : (56 + 42) + (706 + 47) = 98 + 753 = 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الأضحى</td>
<td>The Adha : 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on Zu Hijja 10, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Connection between Barack Obama’s first visit to Israel and Anwar Sadat’s first visit to Israel and Zu Al-Hijja 9**

**Barack Obama** visited Israel three times. **Barack Obama’s first visit to Israel** happened while he was a U.S. Senator. He arrived at night on **Monday, Day of Pilgrims’ Standing on Mount of Arafat**, meaning on eve of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri) (Tevet 9, 5766 Jewish), for a 5-day visit to Israel after having spent 4 days in the Middle East, visiting Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan. During this first visit, he visited the Western Wall and **Church of the Holy Sepulcher** (called “Church of the Qiyama” by Arab Christians) on January 13, 2006. He left Israel on January 14, 2006.

**Similarly, on Saturday, November 19, 1977** (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri, **Day of Muslim Pilgrims’ Standing on Mount Arafat**) (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish), the dark/black-skinned Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat arrived to Israel** becoming the first Arab leader to publicly visit Israel by making an unexpected 2-day visit to Israel. The next day, on Sunday, November 20, 1977, the first day of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)**, Sadat performed **Eid of the Adha prayer** in the morning at the Al-Aqsa Mosque and in the afternoon, he delivered a speech addressing the **Knesset** (Parliament) of Israel. He returned to Egypt at night on November 21, 1977.
On Wednesday, November 9, 1977 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1397 Hijri), Egyptian President Anwar Sadat delivered a speech in front of the Egyptian Parliament, in the presence of Yasir Arafat. In the section on foreign policy, he described his efforts to advance the cause of peace before, during and after the 1973 war. He proposed to go to Geneva to demand Israeli withdrawal and a Palestinian state. In an unplanned addition to the speech, Sadat made unintentionally a prophetic statement: "I am ready to go to the End of the World if this would prevent the wounding, let alone the killing, of a soldier or an officer of my boys…. Israel will be surprised when it hears me say that I won't refuse to go to their own home, to the Knesset itself, to discuss it [peace]."

Anwar Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that their skin color is much darker than average citizen of their countries.

Anwar Sadat was assassinated on October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish). He was buried on October 10, 1981.

We have discovered a numerical connection between them Al-Sadat and Barack Hussein Obama:

السادات: 497 (السادات = 7 x 71 (497 is the 402nd Composite Number) (609 is the 497th Composite Number) (741 is the 609th Composite Number) (This refers to Anwar Al-Sadat, former President of Egypt))

النهايت: 497 (The Nihayat (End) = 497)

البابا فرنسيس: 37 + 460 = 497 (Pope Francis was born on December 17, 1936, Shawwal 3 (or 2), 1355 Hijri, 2428,519.5th Julian Day)

البابا الأخير + الكاثوليك: 37 + 842 + 618 = 1497 (equivalent to 497) (1497 is the 1258th Composite Number) (1772 is the 1497th Composite Number)

يوم نهاية فاتيكان + آخر بابا: 56 + 71 + 562 + [802 (or 801) + 6] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 (or 807)] = 56 + 1441 (or 1440) = 1497 (or 1496)

ليلة الشحر و الشعوذة: 75 + (304 + 6 + 1112) = 75 + 1422 = 1497

إختتام الحياة: 1442 + 55 = 1497 (equivalent to 497)

ليلة بداية المرحلة الأولى من وعد الآخر: 75 + [22 + 1400 (or 1399)] = 75 + 1422 (or 1421) = 1497 (or 1496)
497 is the 402\textsuperscript{nd} Composite Number. Number 402 is the numerical value of :

براك حسين أوباما  Barack Hussein Obama: 223 (or 224) + 128 + 51 = 402
(or 403) ( = 2 \times 3 \times 67)  (402 is the 322\textsuperscript{nd} Composite Number)  (497 is the 402\textsuperscript{nd} Composite Number)  (2753 is the 402\textsuperscript{nd} Prime Number)

2753 is the 402\textsuperscript{nd} Prime Number. Number 2753 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

انون السادات  Anwar Al-Sadat : 257 + 496 (or 497) = 753 (or 754)

1497 is the 1258\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number. Number 1258 is the numerical value of :

نهر  Nahr (slaughter of animals as a sacrifice): 258

ابرهيم  Abraham : 258 (or 259)

يوم رب  Day of Lord (God): 56 + 202 = 258

723 (or 722) = 1258 (or 1257)

The last visit of Barack Obama to Israel happened while he was the President of the U.S., by landing in Tel Aviv at noon on Wednesday March 20, 2013 (Jumada Ula 8, 1434 Hijri) (Nisan 9, 5773 Jewish) (2456,371.5\textsuperscript{th} Julian Day) (March 20 was the Spring Equinox day of year 2013) and later on the same day, he attended a bilateral meeting with Israeli President Peres in Jerusalem. It worth noting that Barack Obama arrived to Israel and entered Jerusalem on Nisan 9, the same day which Jesus Christ entered Jerusalem as the Messiah.

Significance of Saddam Hussein being hanged on Zu Al-Hijja 10 (first day of Eid of Al-Adha)

At dawn, at 6:00 a.m, on Saturday, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice), Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1427 Hijri (December 30, 2006), President of Iraq, Saddam Hussein, was hanged.

Pope Benedict XVI’s announcement of his resignation points to this Date

Pope Benedict XVI announced his resignation on February 11, 2013 (Rabi Awwal 30, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5\textsuperscript{th} or 2456,335\textsuperscript{th} Julian Day), but his resignation became effective on
February 28, 2013 (Rabi Thani 17, 1434 Hijri) (2456,351.5th or 2456,352nd Julian Day).

February 11, 2013 is the 2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day.

The 9th day Zu Al-Hijja is the 334th day of the Hijri Calendar.
The 10th day Zu Al-Hijja is the 335th day of the Hijri Calendar.

February 11, 2013 is the 42nd day in Gregorian Calendar. Number 42 is the numerical value of:

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): 42

إتمام نعمة Itmam (Completion) of Nima (blessing or blessings): 482 + 560 = 1042

دار الآخره Abode (or Home) of the End Times (verse 30 of Sura 16): 205 + 837 (or 838) = 1042 (or 1043

خسف نيويورك Khusuf (Land Collapse) of New York: 740 + 302 = 1042
(equivalent to 42) (1042 is the 866th Composite Number) (1246 is the 1042nd Composite Number)

هد برجا التجاره العالميه Hadd (Destruction) of Burja (Two Towers) of the Alamiya (World) Trade: 9 + (206 + 640 + 187) = 9 + 1033 = 1042

February 11 is 324th day from the end of the year. Number 324 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عاشر + ذو الحجه Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: 571 (or 570) + (706 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 753 = 1324 (or 1323) [10th of Zu Hijja is the first day of Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice). This day is known as Day of the Slaughter.]

التاسعه + ذي الحجه The Tasi’a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324

The 9th day Zu Al-Hijja is Day of Muslims Pilgrims’ Standing on Mount of Arafat. It is the most important day in the Pilgrimage.

It is worth noting that on February 11, 2013, a lightning struck Saint Peter’s Basilica twice around 6 p.m., few hours after the announcement of resignation. This lightning strike seems to be pointing to 9th (or 10th) of Zu Al-Hijja because the 9th (or 10th) of Zu Al-Hijja is the 334th (or 335th) day of the Hijri year. Number 334 is the 266th Composite Number. Number 266 is equivalent to the numerical value of:
Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike) (verse 13 of Sura 41): 266 (or 265)

[Pope Benedict XVI served the 265th pontificate and Pope Francis is serving the 266th pontificate.]

Promise of the Qiyama (Resurrection): 80 + 186 (or 187) = 266 (or 267)

Promise of the Curse: 80 + 186 = 266

Promise of Kingdom of Obama: 80 + (135 + 51) = 80 + 186 = 266

Day of + Rijz (Abomination) (verse 5 of Sura 75): 56 + 210 = 266

Day of War: 56 + 210 = 266

Day of Pontiff (Pope or Bishop): 56 + 210 = 266

Day of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul): 56 + [37 + (75 + 98)] = 56 + (37 + 173) = 56 + 210 = 266

Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul): 56 + (21 + 37) + (54 + 98) = 56 + (58 + 152) = 56 + 210 = 266

The Nihaya (End) + Al-Masihiya (Christianity): 102 + 164 = 266

The Nihaya (End) + 49 years: 102 + (49 + 115) = 266

Lailat (Eve) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Akhira (End Times): 75 + 167 + 187 (or 186) + 837 (or 838) = 1266 (1265 or 1267) (= 2 x 3 x 211) (1266 is the 1060th Composite Number) (1506 is the 1266th Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr could be pointing to the 10th of Zu Al-Hijja

Verse 1 of Sura 97 says:

إنا أنزلته في ليلة القدر We (God) have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr (or Qadar) (verse 1 of Sura 97): 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + (75 + 335) = 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 410 = 695 (or 696)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr mentioned in Sura 97 may refer to several events including:

(a) A night in Ramadan, in which the Quran started to be revealed.
and

(b) Day of Arafat (9th of Zu Al-Hijja), ends with the eve of 1st day of Eid of the Adha or Qurban (10th of Zu Al-Hijja).

ليلة القدر  Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr: 75 + 335 = 410  (410 is the 329th Composite Number) (507 is the 410th Composite Number) (2819 is the 410th Prime Number)

ليلة القدر  Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadar (Destiny): 75 + 335 = 410

ليلة 335  Lailat (Eve or Night) of 335: 75 + 335 = 410  [ The 335th night of the Hijri year is the eve of the 10th of Zu Al-Hijja. Similarly, the 334th night is the eve of the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja ]

يوم 354  Day of 354: 56 + 354 = 410  (The 354th day of the Hijri year is the last day of the regular (not leap) Hijri year. It is 29th (or 30th) of Zu Al-Hijja)

يوم عرفه  Day of Arafah: 56 + 355 = 411  [ Arafah or Arafat is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims’ pilgrimage. The Day of Arafah is 9th of Zu Hijja the day before 10th of Zu Hijja, 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On Day of Arafah, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafah (Arafat).]

يوم قربان  Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 56 + 353 = 409

أوّل عيد النحر  Awwal (Beginning) of Eid (Feast or Holiday) of the Nahr (Slaughter): 37 + (84 + 289) = 37 + 373 = 410  [ Zu-Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice) and it is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter) ]

يوم القيامة + الساعه  Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times) + The Hour: 56 + [187 (or 186) + 167] = 56 + 354 (or 353) = 410 (or 409)

يوم العشر + ذو الحجة  Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: 56 + 601 (or 602) + (706 + 47) = 56 + [601 (or 602) + 753] = 56 + 1354 (or 1355) = 1410 (or 1411) (= 10 x 141) (equivalent to 410) (1410 is the 1186th Composite Number) (1674 is the 1410th Composite Number)
[10th day of Zu Hijja is 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering)]

410 is the 329th Composite Number. Number 329 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عشره + ذو الحجة  Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja: 575 + [707 (or 706) + 47] = 575 + 754 (or 753) = 1329 (or 1328)
الحادي عشر سبتمبر + 2001 = 624 + 704 + 2001 = 3329

2819 is the 410th Prime Number. Number 2819 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أضحى Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering): 819 (819 is the 677th Composite Number) (986 is the 819th Composite Number)

اليوم ذو الحجة Day of Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : 56 + [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 10 = 56 + [753 (or 754) + 10] = 56 + 763 (or 764) = 819 (or 820) [The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice or or Sacrificial Offering), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

اليوم بإبتداء الساعة + القيمه Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 56 + 409 + [167 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + 409 + 354 (or 353) = 56 + 763 (or 762) = 819 (or 818)

1410 is the 1186th Composite Number. Number 1186 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القيمه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or End Times): 186 (or 187) (186 is the 143rd Composite Number) (238 is the 186th Composite Number) (1109 is the 186th Prime Number) (3704 is the 3186th Composite Number)

كمال الدين Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 91 + 95 = 186

يوم دين الله Day of Deen (Religion or Judgment/ Punishment) of Allah: 56 + (64 + 66) = 56 + 130 = 186

يوم أجل الدنيا Day of Ajal (End Date) of the Dunya (World before the End Times) : 56 + (34 + 96) = 56 + 130 = 186

ليلة الوعد Night (Eve) of the Promise: 75 + 111 = 186

معلوم Known (verse 50 of Sura 56): 186

اللعنه The Lana (Curse) (verse 35 of Sura 15): 186

هبوط إبليس + آدم + حواء Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve): 22 + 103 + 45 (or 46) + 16 = 186 (or 187)

In verse 1 of Sura 97, God mentions that he descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. However, in this verse, God did not specify what he descended and did not specify in which month. It seems that this verse is intended to tell us that:

(a) God descended from Heaven the Quran in the Night of the Qadr in Ramadan, and
God descended from Heaven the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering) so that Abraham would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son Ismael on Night of the Qadr which is the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja, eve of 10th of Zu Al-Hijja.

Notice how the words, Quran and Qurban consist of almost same Arabic letters, except for one letter, and numerical value Quran is very close to the numerical value of Qurban:

Quran: 352

Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 353 (or 352)

The following is an additional evidence:

The Quran: 383

The Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 384 (or 383)

Note that Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering) which starts on the 10th of Zu Hijja is also known as Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering).

The following is an additional evidence:

Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 84 + 353 (or 352) = 437 (or 436)

(Eid of Qurban refers to Eid of the Adha)

أول السنة الهجرية Awwal (Beginning) of the Hijri year : 37 + (146 + 254) = 37 + 400 = 437
Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1-4 of Sura 97): 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 + 3057 = 5410

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 56 + 353 = 409

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 75 + 335 = 410

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): 75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = 543

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1-3 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335] = 75 + [382 + 1086 (or 1087)] = 75 + 1468 (or 1469) = 1543 (or 1544) (1543 is the 243rd Prime Number) (1825 is the 1543rd Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): 75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = 543

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = 1926

Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242) (306 is the 243rd Composite Number) (2262 is the 1926th Composite Number)

Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): 56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243

Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): 56 + [58 + 129 (or 128)] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242)

Verse 3 of Sura 97 (Sura of the Qadr) provides us with further numerical evidence:
Lailat (Eve) of the Adha: $75 + 850 = 925$ (Feast of the Adha is the feast of Sacrifice from Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13)

Better than one thousand (verse 3 of Sura 97): $810 + 90 + 111 = 1011$

Hajj (Pilgrimage): 11

Verse 5 of Sura 97 (Sura of the Qadr) tells us that Lailat of the Qadr is “Peace”:

Peace (verse 5 of Sura 97): $130$ (or $131$) ($130$ is the $98^{th}$ Composite Number)

$130$ is the $98^{th}$ Composite Number. Number $98$ is the numerical value of:

Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

Connection between Verse 3 of Sura 5, Verse 4 of Sura 1 and the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja

On the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja, the day on which pilgrims today stand on Mount of Arafat (or Arafa), during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage), the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمتي و رضيت لكم الإسلام دينا

Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 (or 162)] + 65 = 87 + 4001 (or 4000) + 65 (or 64) = 4153 (4152 or 4151) (equivalent to 153)

Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51): $56 + 95 = 151$

Day of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + 96 = 152$
Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = 153$

200 is the 153rd Composite Number. Number 200 is the numerical value of:

ْنهائيه الزمان

Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $71 + 129$ (or 128) = 200 (or 199)

Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163$ (or 162) + 65 = 3355 (or 3354) (3355 is the 2882nd Composite Number)

عرفه Arafa: 355 (355 is the 283rd Composite Number) (441 is the 355th Composite Number) (2389 is the 355th Prime Number) (Arafa refers to Mount Arafat (or Arafa), near Mecca.)

Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 = 1751$

عرفات Arafa: 751 (or 750) (Mount Arafat is located near Mecca. It is where Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja. What is amazing is the fact that the height of Mount Arafat is about 750 -751 feet)

أتممت لكم دينكم وأتممت عليكم عفافكم

Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762$
God is telling us in this verse that on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9, he completed our Deen (Religion or Judgment). The Arabic word used in this verse دينكم (“Your Deen”, meaning "Religion or Judgment") and the word دنياكم (“Your Dunya”, meaning "World before the End Times") consist of almost the same Arabic letters arranged in a different order, except that دنياكم (Your Dunya) contains one additional minor letter whose numerical value is 1.

The following is the numerical value of each of these 2 words:

دينكم Your Deen (Religion or Judgment): 124

دنياكم Your Dunya (World before the End Times): 125

So, God seems to have intended to tell us that on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9, the Dunya (World before the End Times) will end and the End Times will begin.

In this verse, the verb used is أكملت (I have completed). The noun of the same verb is إكمال (Completion) or كمال (Completion). So, let us examine this matter numerically to understand what God may have meant in the verse:

إكمال الدين إكمال الدين (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 92 (or 91) + 95 = 187 (or 186) (187 + 31 = 218 ) (187 is the 144th Composite Number) (240 is the 187th Composite Number) (7187 is the 918th Prime Number)

كمال الدين كمال الدين (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 91 + 95 = 186

القيام The Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): 187 (or 186)

إنهاز الزمان إنهاء الزمان (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): 58 + 129 (or 128) = 187 (or 186)

يوم نهاية الحياة يوم نهاية الحياة (Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat (life) : 56 + (71 + 60) = 56 + 131 = 187

جاء وعد النهاية Promise of the Nihaya (End) has arrived: 5 + 80 + 102 = 187
1117 is the 187th Prime Number. 1335 is the 1117th Composite Number. Number 1335 is equivalent to 335. The 10th day of Zu Al-Hijja is the 335th day of a Hijri year. Number 335 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القدر The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97): 335 (335 is the 267th Composite Number) (416 is the 335th Composite Number) (2251 is the 335th Prime Number)

القدر The Qadar (Destiny): 335

وعيد يوم نهاية الزمان Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time: 80 + 56 + [71 + 128 (or 129)] = 80 + [56 + 199 (or 200)] = 80 + 255 (or 256) = 335 (or 336)

بدء أول مرحلة من وعد الآخره Bid’a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 7 + 1328 (or 1327) = 1335 (or 1334) (equivalent to 335)

Furthermore, God refers to Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion) in a camouflaged way in Verse 4 of Sura 1:

مالك يوم الدين Malik (Master or Owner) of Day of the Deen (Religion) (verse 4 of Sura 1): 91 + 56 + 95 = 242

يوم كمال الدين Day of Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 56 + (91 + 95) = 56 + 186 = 242

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Ikmal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 56 + [92 (or 91) + 95] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242)

يوم القيمة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): 56 + 186 (or 187) = 242 (or 243)

يوم إنهاء الزمن Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): 56 + [58 + 128 (or 129)] = 56 + 186 (or 187) = 242 (or 243)

By using the word Malik (Master or Owner) in verse 4 of Sura 1 which consists of the same Arabic letters as the word Kamal (Completion) but arranged in a different order, God seems to intend to implicitly tell us that the Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) in verse 4 of Sura 1 is the same day as Day of Completion of the Religion that God refers to explicitly in verse 3 of Sura 5 which was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja during the Farewell Pilgrimage, as explained previously.

Thus, the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja is most likely the day of the beginning of the End Times because, as we have shown above, Day of the Completion of Deen, Day of the Qiyama, and
**Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time)** have the same numerical value which is **242** (or 243).

**Verse 3 of Sura 5:**

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمني و رضيت لكم الإسلام دينا

Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 (or 162)] + 65 (or 64) = 87 + 4001 (or 4000) + 65 (or 64) = 4153 (4151 or 4152)

**Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51):** $56 + 95 = 151$

**Inha (Ending) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):** $58 + 95 = 153$

**Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):** $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = 153$

**Day of Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:** $56 + [191 + 46 + 110 + 750 (or 751)] = 56 + 1097 (or 1098) = 1153 (or 1154)

**Day of Secret of the End Times:** $56 + [260 + 837 (or 838)] = 56 + 1097 (or 1098) = 1153 (or 1154)

1097 is the **184th** Prime Number. Number 184 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

**Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):** $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = 184$ (184 is the **141st** Composite Number) **236** is the **184th** Composite Number) (1097 is the **184th** Prime Number)

1153 is the **191st** Prime Number. Number 191 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

**Waqfa (stand-up):** 191 (This may refer to the **Stand-up of Muslim pilgrims on Mount of Arafat on 9th of Zu Al-Hijja** which is known as **Day of the Waqfa or Day of Arafat.**)

**Nihaya (End) of life of the Dunya (World before the End Times):** $71 + (24 + 96) = 71 + 120 = 191$

**The Ajal (Term/Duration of Life or End Date) + The Nihaya (End) of Hayat (life):** $65 + (71 + 55) = 65 + 126 = 191$
The Caller calls (verse 41 of Sura 50): $65 + 126 = 191$ (191 is the 43rd Prime Number) (245 is the 191st Composite Number) (1153 is the 191st Prime Number)

Connection between Verse 9 of Sura 3 and Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

Verse 9 of Sura 3 seems to be intended to refer to the Day of Arafat, the 9th day of Zu Hijja:

اتجج الناس يوم لا ريب فيه You are gathering the people to a day, no doubt about it. (verse 9 of Sura 3): $71 + 114 + 142 + 86 + 31 + 212 + 95 = 751$

لا يخلف does not renege (verse 9 of Sura 3): $31 + 720 = 751$

Arafat: 751 (or 750) (Mount Arafat is located near Mecca. It is where Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja. What is amazing is the fact that the height of Mount Arafat is about 750 -751 feet)

After verse 9 of Sura 3, there are 5934 verses till the end of the Quran. Number 5934 is equivalent to 934:

ليلة بداية الآخره Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times: $75 + [22 + 837 (or 838)] = 75 + 859 (or 860) = 934 (or 935) (= 2 x 467) (934 is the 775th Composite Number) (1122 is the 934th Composite Number)

Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): $84 + 850 = 934$

ريب Doubt (verse 21 of Sura 18): 212

رؤية Vision (or apparition): 212

 إسماعيل Ismael: 212 (or 211)

يوم قيامه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, Beginning of End Times): $56 + 156 (or 155) = 212$ (or 211)
**Verses whose verse number is 42**

The following are verses of the Quran about the Hour/ Qiyama/ End Times. The verse number of each of these verses, meaning its order within the Sura is 42, the numerical value of “The Hajj (Pilgrimage)”:

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): 42

They ask you about the Hour: When will its docking be? (verse 42 of Sura 79): 176 + 120 + 167 + 62 + 306 = 769

ذي الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 9 : (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = 766

ذي الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 10 : (710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = 767

The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 56 + (236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 50 + 840) = 56 + 1167 = 2223 (equivalent to 223) (2223 is the 1891st Composite Number) (2602 is the 2223rd Composite Number)

In addition, it is worth noting is that verse 42 is located in Sura 50. Number 50 is the numerical value of:

الهدي Al-Hadi (the Offering): 50 [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

The Hadi (Offering) is one roots of the word “the Mahdi”. So, there is a strong connection between this day and the Mahdi.

It is also worth that another word which consists of almost the same letters and it is also one of the roots of the word “the Mahdi”. This word is:

الهدى Al-Huda (The Guidance or the Guide): 50

The Al-Huda is mentioned in the Huda in reference the Quran as well the Book (such as the Torah). This means Al-Huda is connected to a Book (Quran or Torah) the descended from
Allah, and similarly, Al-Hadi (the Offering) is connected to the Qurban the Allah descended to be slaughtered instead of Abraham’s son, Ismael.

This is further confirmed in the following segment of verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50:

يُنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق

Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $56 + [75 + 135 (or 136) + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 56 + [300 (or 301) + 1000 + 750 (or 751)] = 56 + 2050 (or 2051) = 2106 (or 2107)

يوم الهدي Day of the Hadi (Offering): $56 + 50 = 106$  

[Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

في هذه الدنيا لعنه و يوم القيامة in this Dunya (World before the End Times) and on Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of End Times) (verse 42 of Sura 28): $90 + 710 + 96 + 155 + 6 + 56 + 187 = 1300$

The significance of number 98

Verse 104 which contains the second mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17 is the 98th verse from Verse 7 which contains the first mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17. Number 98 is the numerical value of:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

Furthermore, verse 98 of Sura 18 is the verse that mention “When Promise of my Lord comes” which is very similar to “When Promise of the End Times comes” which is mentioned in Sura 17.

Number 98 is equivalent to the numerical value of the following:

 يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

وقف الحجاج على عرفت Wuqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $191 + 46 + 110 + 751$ (or 750) = 1098 (or 1097)
Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock: \[56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098 \] (equivalent to 98)

Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock: \[56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098\]

The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked (verse 1 of Sura 54): \[(1103 + 167 + 6) + (451 + 371) = 1276 + 822 = 2098 \] (equivalent to 98)

1313 is the 1098th Composite Number. Number 1313 is the numerical value of:

- Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): \[(80 + 31) + 1202 (or 1201) = 111 + 1202 (or 1201) = 1313 (or 1312)\]

- Promise of the Raj’a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate: \[(80 + 31) + 278 + [747 (or 746) + 177 (or 178)] = 111 + [278 + 924 (923 or 925)] = 111 + 1202 (1201 or 1203) = 1313 (1312 or 1314)\]

The Significance of the 2430000.5th Julian day being Zu Al-Hijja 9

January 6, 1941 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1359 Hijri) was 243,0000.5th Julian Day, meaning it was the first day of the 243rd period of 10,000 days and it could be considered as the end of the 242nd period of 10,000 days. Number 243 (or 242) is the numerical value of:

- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): \[56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242) \] (\(= 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3\)) (243 is the 189th Composite Number) (306 is the 243rd Composite Number) (1543 is the 243rd Prime Number)

- Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): \[56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243\]

- Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): \[56 + [58 + 129 (or 128)] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242)\]

- Day of Layl (Eve or Night) of the Farewell: \[56 + [75 + 112 (or 111)] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = 243 (or 242)\]

- Nihaya (End) of the World: \[71 + 172 (or 171) = 243 (or 242)\]

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Day of Arafat (or Arafa) (which is
Zu Al-Hijja 9) in detail

And listen on the Day when the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): (6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 1357 + 2223 = 3580

The Wuquf (Stand-up) in Arafat: 223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 = 580

Ziyara (Visit) in Arafat: 223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 = 580

The day the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): [75 + 136 + 90 + 111 (or 110) + 312 ] + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 724 (or 723) + 2223 = 2947 (or 2946)

The Wuquf (Stand-up) in Arafat: 56 + 191 + 90 + 751 (or 750) = 2088 (or 2087) (2088 is the 1772nd Composite Number)

Ziyara (Visit) of the Haram House: 223 + (443 + 280) = 223 + 723 = 946

Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat: 56 + 191 + 90 + 751 (or 750) = 1088 (or 1087) (1088 is the 906th Composite Number) (1300 is the 1088th Composite Number)

That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11): 750 (or 751) + 56
Day of Arafat: 56 + 750 (or 751) = 806 (or 807)  
[ Mount Arafat (or Arafa) is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja. What is amazing is the fact that the height of Mount Arafat is about 750 -751 feet ]

Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): 56 + 42 = 98

The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50): 56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 725 = 780  
(Eid of the Adha is also called Day of the Zabiha)

The Arafat: 781 (or 782)  (This refers to Mount of Arafat, near Mecca.)
And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): \((6 + 51) + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) + 30] = 57 + 2353 \text{ (or } 2352) = 2410 \text{ (or } 2409)\)

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \(56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)\)

Day of Arafa: \(56 + 355 = 411\)

Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): \([75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 \text{ (or } 2354) + 3057 = 5410 \text{ (or } 5411)\)

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \(56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)\)

Day of Arafa: \(56 + 355 = 411\)  [Arafa or Arafat is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims’ pilgrimage. The Day of Arafa is 9th of Zu Hijja the day before 10th of Zu Hijja, 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On Day of Arafa, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafa (Arafat).]

By the permission of their Lord (verse 4 of Sura 97) & (verse 1 of Sura 14): \(753 + 247 = 1000\)

Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat: \((56 + 191) + (2 + 751) = 247 + 753 = 1000\)

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 9th day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately
Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Alameen (Universe), the Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and whom seek support from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have blessed, not those on whom the wrath is and not the Mis-guided. (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 1): 

$$1567 + 7757\ (or\ 7759) = 9324\ (or\ 9326)$$

The Tasi’a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324

The Alameen (People or World). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1): 

$$562 (or\ 561) + 726 = 1288\ (or\ 1287)$$

The Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (710 + 16) = 562 (or 561) + 726 = 1288\ (or\ 1287)
الصرط
إهدنا
نستعين
إياك
ونعبد
إياك
الدين
يوم
ملك
الرحيم
الرحمان
العالمين

The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 1): \[232 \text{ (or 231)} + 330 \text{ (or 329)} + [289 + 90 \text{ (or 91)} + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 \text{ (or 561)} + 1757 \text{ (or 1758)} = 2319 \text{ (or 2318)}

التاسع + ذي الحجه
The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = 1319

الرحمن الرحيم إقتربت الساعه و إنشق القمر وإن بروا أيه يعرضوا ويقولوا The Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful). The Hour has approached and the Moon has cracked (or split). And if they shown an Aya (Sign), they turn away and say (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 54): \[330 \text{ (or 329)} + 289 + 1103] + [167 + 6 + 451 + 371 + 6 + 51 + 217 + 16 \text{ (or 17)} + 1087 + 6 + 153] = 1722 \text{ (or 1721)} + 2531 \text{ (or 1532)} = 4253

تاسع + ذو حجه
Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja: 531 \text{ (or 530)} + (706 + 16) = 531 \text{ (or 530)} + 722 = 1253 \text{ (or 1252)}

الأخدود أصحاب
People of the Ukhdud have been killed (verse 4 of Sura 85): 530 + (102 + 646) = 530 + 748 = 278

 أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود People of the Ukhdud. The Fire with the fuel (verse 4 – 5 of Sura 85): \[(102 + 646) + (282 + 1101 + 147) = 748 + 1530 = 2278

تسع + ذو الحجه
Tisa (Nine or Ninth) + Za Al-Hijja: 530 + (701 + 47) = 530 + 748 = 1278

ألف من خير ليله

القدر ليله
ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف
We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or
Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97): 

\[52 + 143 \text{ (or 144)} + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 \text{ (or 1010)} + 75 + 1756 = 2840 \text{ (or 2841)}\]

Lileh 9 + Zi Al-Hijja: 75 + 9 + (710 + 47) = 75 + 9 + 757 = 841

القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace it is (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): 

\[335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or 137)} + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or 131)} + 15 = 2748 + 2009 \text{ (or 2010)} = 4757 \text{ (or 4758)}\]

ذا الحجة + 9 Za Al-Hijja + 9 : (701 + 47) + 9 = 748 + 9 = 757

ذو الحج + 9 Zu Al-Haj + 9 : (706 + 42) + 9 = 748 + 9 = 757

القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): 

\[(335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or 137)} + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or 131)} + 15) + (418 + 149) = 4757 \text{ (or 4758)} + 567 = 5324 \text{ (or 5325)} \text{ (5324 is the } 4618^{th} \text{ Composite Number)}\]

التاسعه + ذي الحجة The Tasi’a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324
would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2-4 of Sura 97):  
\[
(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4564 + 753 = 4317
\]

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 + (706 + 47) = 562 + 753 = 1315

We descended it (or him) in a blessed night; we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3–4 of Sura 44):  
\[
(52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = 2288
\]

Tis’a (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 536 + (706 + 47) = 536 + 753 = 1289

Tis’a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288

The Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. and the evident Book. We have descended it (or him) in a blessed night. We had been warning. In it every wise command from us gets distinguished. We have been sending a mercy from your Lord. He is the All-Hearer, All-Knower, Lord of the Heavens and the Earth. (verse 1–7 of Sura 44):  
\[
[329 + 289 + 48 + 6 + 454 (or 453) + 133 + 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71] + (1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 181 + 202 + 537 + 6 + 1032) = 2009 (or 2010) + 5726 = 7735 (or 7736)
\]

Zi Hijja + 9 : (710 + 16) + 9 = 726 + 9 = 735

الرحمن الرحيم حم و الكتاب المبين إنا أنزلنا في ليلة مباركه إنا كنا متذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم أمرنا من عندنا إنا كنا مرسلين رحمة من ربكم إنه هو السميع العليم رب السموم والارض

忆起神之慈仁与智慧之明证我们已将其启示在圣夜中我们已警告你们。在圣夜中，每一项智慧的命令被区分出来，我们已派遣你的主的仁慈。他是全听者，全知者，天地之主。 (苏拉44:1-7)
the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That is better for you if you know. When the prayer is finished, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and (verse 9 – 10 of Sura 62): 

\[
\text{When the prayer is finished, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and remember Allah, perhaps you may succeed. (verse 9 - 10 of Sura 62): } [920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51] + [510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 67 + 6] = 3753 + 8009 (or 8008) = 11762 \text{ (or 11761)}
\]

إذا نودي للصلوة من يوم الجمعه فابسعوا الي ذكر الله وذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فذالاقم. When the prayer of Day of the Friday is called for, strive to remember Allah and leave off the selling. That is better for you if you know. When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and remember Allah, perhaps you may succeed (verse 9 - 10 of Sura 62): 

\[
\text{When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and remember Allah, perhaps you may succeed. (verse 9 - 10 of Sura 62): } [702 + 70 + 191 + 90 + 56 + 149 + 218 + 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51 + 510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1037 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 66 + 6 + 928 + 66 + 731 + 190 + 574] = 9757 \text{ (or 9758)} + 6009 = 15766 \text{ (or 15767)}
\]

A book we descended unto you to bring out the people from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): 

\[
\text{A book we descended unto you to bring out the people from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): } [454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41] + [287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125] = 3535 \text{ + 1753} = 5288
\]

من الظلمات إلى النور بابن ربيهم إلى صراط العزيز. from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): 

\[
\text{from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): } [90 + 1401 + 41] + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 \text{ + 1753} = 5288
\]
The Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja: $561 + (505 + 722) = 561 + 1227 = 1788$ (or $1789$)

It is for yours. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach utterly. Perhaps (verse 7-8 of Sura 17): 

$$\left(116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 108 \right) + \left(6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 648 \right) + 106 + 1012 + 131 = 2009 \text{ (or 2010)} + 3757 \text{ (or 3758)} = 5766 \text{ (or 5767)}$$

$2788$ (or $2787$)

He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): 

$$\left(11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577 \right) + \left(78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 \right) + 751 + 32 + 2 = 3752 + 2009 \text{ (or 2010)} = 5761 \text{ (or 5762)}$$

$3285$

$1284$
And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): (6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 (or 256)] = 5753 + 1009 (or 1010) = 6762 (or 6763)

ذو الحجه + 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762

When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Due Date) we descended it/him (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80) + (837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144) = 2259 + 1535 = 3794

تسعه + شهر ذو الحجة Nine + Month of Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + [505 + (707 + 47)] = 535 + (505 + 754) = 535 + 1259 = 1794

So, he intended to provoke them out of the Land. So we drowned him and whomever was with him, Jamee’an (all of them). And we said, after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq it (or he) descended and (verse 103 - 105 of Sura 17): [286 + 51 + 602 + 90 + 1032 + 1436 + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 137 (or 138) + 1032] + (782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87) = 5753 (or 5754) + 2562 = 8315
The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 = 1315 (or 1314)

And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from diverse backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 (or 752) + [4530 (or 4531) + 32] = 753 (or 752) + 4562 (or 4563) = 5315

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 = 1315 (or 1314)

And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] = 753 (or 752) + 4531 (or 4530) = 5284 (or 5283)

Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (706 + 47) = 531 (or 530) + 753 = 1284 (or 1283)

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhdud have been killed, the
In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhdud have been killed, the fire with the fuel, while they are on it seated and they are, regarding what they are doing to the believers, witnesses. And they have not Naqamu (taken revenge or harbored ill-feelings and intentions) against them, except because they believe in Allah, the Aziz (Dear, Exalted, or Almighty), the Hameed (Worthy of Praise), the one to whom belongs Mulk (kingship, dominion, mastery, or ownership) (verse 1 – 9 of Sura 85): 

\[
(102 + 66 + 329 + 289 + 6 + 133 + 1101 + 242 + 6 + 87 + 157 + 6 + 310 + 355 + 530 + 101 + 646 + 282 + 1101) + (1101 + 147 + 701 + 45 + 116 + 180 + 6 + 45 + 110 + 41 + 246 + 229 + 315 + 6 + 41 + 197 + 135 + 32 + 51 + 113 + 68 + 125 + 93 + 741 + 35 + 90) = 4753 (or 4754) + 5009 = 9762 (or 9763)
\]

Their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): 

\[
(131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481) + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 1008 + 2753 = 3761
\]

\[
(9 + 706 (or 707) + 47) + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = 762 (or 763)
\]
that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): 

\[51 + 481 + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 532 (or 531) + 2753 = 3285 (or 4284)\]

\[
\text{Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : } 531 + (706 + 47) = 531 + 753 = 1284
\]

\[
\text{The People about the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (142 + 120) + 562 (or 167) = 262 + 562 (or 167) = 824 (or 429) }
\]

\[
\text{The Tasi (Ninth) + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : } 562 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 562 + 1262 = 1824
\]

\[
\text{The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 (or 167) = 757 + 562 (or 167) = 1319 (or 924) }
\]

\[
\text{The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: } 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = 1319
\]

\[
\text{The People about the Hour, say: The Knowledge of it (verse 63 of Sura 33): (142 + 120) + (167 + 130 + 92 + 146) = 262 + 535 = 797 }
\]

\[
\text{Nine + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : } 535 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 535 + 1262 = 1797
\]
الساعة أين مرساها فهذا من ذكرها إلى ريك منتهاها إما أنت منذ من يخشاه كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبنوا إلا عشيه أو

The Hour. When will its docking be? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening (verse 42–46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + [62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385] = 562 + 6758 = 7319

التاسع + ذي الحجة: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = 1319
The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing enjoyment and the End Times is home of the Qarar (Final Settlement) (verse 39 of Sura 40): 

\[59 + 96 + 511 + 6 + 51 + 838 \text{ (or 837)} + (15 + 205 + 532) = 1562 \text{ (or 1561)} + 752 = 2314 \text{ (equivalent to 314) (2314 is the } 1969^{th} \text{ Composite Number) (2709 is the } 2314^{th} \text{ Composite Number)}

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 (or 562) + 753 = 1314 (or 1315)

We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): 

\[(104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = 1284

The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 562 + (706 + 16) = 562 + 722 = 1284

That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is a day Mashhood (to be witnessed) (verse 103 of Sura 11): 

\[751 + (56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6 + 751 + 56 + 355) = 751 + 1560 = 2311

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 (or 562) + 753 = 1314 (or 1315)

for the one who fears torment of the End Times. That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is (verse 103 of Sura 11): 

\[120 + 681 + 773 + 838 + 751 + 56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6 + 751 = 3561 + 751 = 4312

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 (or 562) + 753 =
The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous (verse 46 of Sura 54): \[562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 735 = 1315\]

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja: \[562 \text{ (or 561)} + (706 + 47) = 562 \text{ (or 561)} + 753 = 1315 \text{ (or 1314)}\]

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem.
O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22): \[(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474) + 562 = 1753 + 562 = 2315\]

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja: \[562 \text{ (or 561)} + (706 + 47) = 562 \text{ (or 561)} + 753 = 1315 \text{ (or 1314)}\]

Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): \[(360 + 638 + 706 + 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 732 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110) + (66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121) = 6535 + 753 = 7288\]

Tis’a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja: \[535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288\]
In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538 (537 or 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 (or 1752) + 4009 (4008 or 4010) = 5762 (5761 or 5763)

Do not take my enemy and your enemy as Awliya (Protectors or OverLords). You offer them cordiality and they have rejected what has come to you of the Truth. They drive out the Messenger and yourselves because you believe (verse 1 of Sura 60): (31 + 2107 + 90 + 6 + 140 + 49 + 586) + [86 + 88 + 6 + 104 + 307 + 43 + 65 + 90 + 139 + 869 + 327 + 6 + 72 + 51 + 503] = 3009 + 2757 (or 2756) = 5766 (or 5765)

We placed him in a firmly-fixed place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those who set the period. Woe on that day (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77): [158 + 90 + 501 (or 500)] + (120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 + 766) = 749 (or 748) + 2530 = 3279 (or 3278)

Tasi (Ninth) + Za Al-Hijja: 531 (or 530) + (710 + 47) = 531 (or 530) + 748 = 1279 (or 1278)
Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of the Khuruj (Coming-out) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): \[
(400 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312) + 56 + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 3753 + 56 + 2562 = 6371
\]

Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 56 + 562 + (706 + 47) = 56 + 562 + 753 = 1371

Let us examine Zu Al-Hijja 9 numerically:

Day of Arafat: 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807 (or 806) [Mount Arafat (or Arafa) is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the 9th of Zu Al-Hijja. What is amazing is the fact that the height of Mount Arafat is about 750 -751 feet]

Day of the Zabeeh (Slaughtered): 56 + 751 = 807 (Ismael is referred to as the Zabeeh because his Abraham was preparing to slaughter him when God descended a sheep for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering Ismael.)

Day of the Khalif (Caliph or Successor): 56 + 751 = 807

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 9 : 75 + [706 + 16 ] + 9 = 75 + [722 + 9 ] = 75 + 731 = 806 [The 9th of Zu Al-Hijja is the day before of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). On the 9th of Zu Hijja, Muslims pilgrims on Mount of Arafat (Arafa).]

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 10 : 75 + [706 + 16 ] + 10 = 75 + [722 + 10 ] = 75 + 732 = 807 [The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]
الحج إلى البيت الحرام: $42 + 41 + (443 + 280) = 42 + 41 + 723 = 806$

أخيره (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): $806$ (or $807$) $806$ is the 666th Composite Number $970$ is the 806th Composite Number

هذه الدنيا (World before the End Times) (verse 30 of Sura 16) & (verse 42 of Sura 28): $710 + 96 = 806$

خلافه المهدي (Caliphate of the Mahdi): $716 + 90 = 806$

The Caliph Walid: $756 + 50 = 806$ [The Caliph Al-Walid bin Abd Al-Malik was one of the most prominent Umayyad Caliphs who reigned from 705 AD (86 Hijri) till 715 AD (96 Hijri). During his reign, the construction of the Aqsa Mosque was completed in 705 AD, construction of the Umayyad Mosque of Damascus was commissioned in 705 AD and finished in 715 AD (96 Hijri). Historians consider his reign as the apex of Islamic power. In the West, Muslims under the leadership of Tariq bin Ziyad started the conquest of Al-Andalus in 711 AD (93 Hijri). In the East, Muslims’ rule reached as far as the Indus River in India by 712 AD.]

Day he created you: $56 + 750 = 806$

Day of arrival of Barack Obama to Israel: $56 + [132 + 223 (or 224) + 51 + 41 + 303 (or 302)] = 56 + 750 (or 751) = 806$ (or $807$)

Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 22 + [542 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + [22 + 729 (or 728)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807$ (or $806$) $807 = 3 \times 269$ $807$ is the 667th Composite Number

Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of Torah: $56 + [93 + 46 + 612 (or 611)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807$ (or $806$)

Istila (capture or taking control) of the Quds (Jerusalem): $502$ (or $503$) + $110 + 195 = 807$ (or $808$)

Day of Qarn (Horn) of the Satan: $56 + [350 + 401 (or 400)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807$ (or $806$)

Day of Qarna (Two Horns or Breeds/Nations) of the Satan: $56 + [351 + 400 (or 401)] = 56 + 751 (or 752) = 807$ (or $808$)

إحياء البابا بولس الثاني: $21 + (37 + 59 + 98) + 592 = 21 + (194 + 592) = 21 + 786 = 807$
Akhir (Last) Pope: \(801 (or 802) + 6 = 807 \text{ (or 808)}\)

The Catholic Church: \(176 + 632 \text{ (or 633)} = 807 \text{ (or 808)}\)

Church of Petrus (Peter): \(145 + 662 \text{ (or 668)} = 807 \text{ (or 813)}\)

That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11): \(750 \text{ (or 751)} + 56 = 806 \text{ (or 807)}\)

Day of Wilada (Birth) of the one whom a Messiah shall pray behind him: \((56 + 46) + (741 + 130 + 118 + 715) = 102 + 1704 = 1806\)

Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijjat: \(56 + 602 \text{ (or 601)} + (706 + 442) = 56 + \[602 \text{ (or 601)} + 1148\] = 56 + 1750 = 1806 \text{ (or 1805)}\)

They shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time (verse 7 of Sura 17): \((681 + 138) + [61 + (645 + 37 + 245)] = 819 + (61 + 927) = 819 + 988 = 1807\)

Day of Fifth + Yunyu (June – in Egypt) + 1967 : \(56 + (701 + 82) + 1967 = 56 + (783 + 1967) = 56 + 2750 = 2806\)

The Ninth + Zu Al-Al-Hijja: \(562 \text{ (or 561)} + (706 + 47) = 562 \text{ (or 561)} + 753 = 1315 \text{ (or 1314)} \text{ (equivalent to 315) =} 5 \times 263 \text{ (1315 is the 1100th Composite Number)}\)

(1562 is the 1315th Composite Number)

The Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89): \(314 \text{ (314 = 2 \times 157) (314 is the 248th Composite Number)}\)

(392 is the 314th Composite Number) \(2083 \text{ is the 314th Prime Number)} \text{(Verse 1 of Sura 89 is the 243rd verse from the end of the Quran, meaning there are 242 verses after it.)}
الجفر The Jifr (A book of esoteric knowledge of the Shia): 314

الوقوف Day of the Ququf (Standing-up) + Mount : 56 + (223 + 35) = 56 + 258 = 314

الياس Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of Elias (Elijah): 56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 = 314

الأسود Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Black (refers to Obama): 56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 = 314

مياحر Day of Harami (Thief): 56 + 259 (or 258) = 315 (or 314)

رب وعد يبدأه + وعد بيرو بيدايا (Beginning) of Promise of my Lord (verse 98 of Sura 18): 22 + (80 + 212) = 22 + 292 = 314

الوعد + الباص + الإله + بول The Promise + The Imam Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul: 111 + 90 + (75 + 38) = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 = 314

الوعد + المهدى + اليهود + جان The Promise + The Mahdi + Elijah + Jan (John or Demons): 111 + [90 + (59 + 54)] = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 = 314

الوعد + النحلة + قيامه The Promise + The Dajjal + Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: 90 + 69 + 21 + (37 + 59 + 38) = 90 + 69 + 21 + 134 = 314

لاع بالsykes–picot agreement Sykes–Picot Agreement : 125 + (151 + 38) = 125 + 189 = 314

[Sykes–Picot Agreement] is secret agreement, between Britain & France, with the assent of Tsarist Russia, to divide the Middle East, among themselves, was concluded in May 16, 1916
Day of Nahir (Slaughterer): 56 + 259 = 315 (315 is the 249th Composite Number) (393 is the 315th Composite Number) (2087 is the 315th Prime Number)

Day of Ibrahim (Abraham): 56 + 259 (or 258) = 315 (or 314)

We do not descend the Angels (verse 8 of Sura 15): 41 + 137 + 137 (or 136) = 315 (or 314)

Ruqia (Recitations for protection against demons): 315

Umra (religious visit): 315

John Paul + Barack : (54 + 38) + 223 = 92 + 223 = 315

The Fujjar (wrong-doers) (verse 14 of Sura 82): 315

A day that is worth one thousand years of what you count (verse 5 of Sura 32): (56 + 71 + 350) + (111 + 115 + 81 + 530) = 477 + 837 = 1314

Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) of the Hussein son of Ali to the Kufa : 809 + 159 + 53 (or 52) + 110 + 41 + 142 = 1314 (or 1313)

Upon the Believers as a timed book (verse 103 of Sura 4): 110 + 227 + 424 + 553 = 1314

These are Ayat (Signs) of the Book (verse 1 of Sura 15): 1315 (or 1314)

We do not descend the Angels except in the Haq and they have not been (verse 8 of Sura 15): [41 + 137 + 137 (or 136)] + (32 + 141 + 6 + 41 + 78 + 702) = 315 (or 314) + 1000 = 1315 (or 1314)

The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 330 (or 329) + 289 + 52 + 144 (or 143) + 90 + 75 + 335 = 1315 (1313 or 1314)

They see it, they do not remain except an evening or (verse 46 of Sura 79): 1315

We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): [134 + 342 + 116 + 465 (or 464)] + (6 + 150 + 102) = 1057 (or 1056) + 258 = 1315 (or 1314)
The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous (verse 46 of Sura 54): $562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 753 = 1315$

To the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). (verse 1 of Sura 17): $41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 464 = 2314$ (or 2313) (equivalent to 314) (= 3 x 13 x 89) ($2314$ is the $1969$th Composite Number)

O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22): $66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474 + 562 + 562 = 2315$ (or 2313) (2315 is the 1970th Composite Number)

We have descended it in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $4315$ ($3315$ is the 3724th Composite Number)

And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as \[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233)] + [64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 (or 752) + [4530 (or 4531) + 32] = 753 (or 752) + 4562 (or 4563) = 5315

$1562$ is the $1315$th Composite Number. Number $1562$ is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- The Tasi (Ninth): $562$ (or $561$) ($562 = 2 \times 281$) ($562$ is the $459$th Composite Number) ($687$ is the $562$nd Composite Number)

- The Saat (Hour): $562$ (or $561$)

Nihayat (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $466 + 96 =$
2083 is the 314th Prime Number. Number 2083 is the numerical value of:

When Yajuj (Gog) and Magog have been opened (unleashed or conquered) and they from every direction Yansiloon (descend or breed) (verse 96 of Sura 21) (This is the 2580th verse of the Quran) : \((702 + 888 + 23 + 6 + 53 + 6 + 45) + (90 + 50 + 14 + 206) = 1723 + 360 = 2083\) (2083 is the 314th Prime Number)

1723 + 360 = 2083

(2446 is the 2083rd Composite Number)

\(\text{التاسع} + \text{الحجه} + \text{ذو} + \text{اليوم}\):

Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : \(56 + [562 (or 561) + (706 + 47)] = 56 + [562 (or 561) + 753] = 56 + 1315 (or 1314) = 1371 (or 1370)\)

They ask: when will Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) be ? (verse 12 of Sura 51): \(157 (or 156) + 62 + 56 + 95 = 370 (or 369)\) (370 is the 296th Composite Number)

(459 is the 370th Composite Number)

(2531 is the 370th Prime Number)

\(\text{تاسع} + \text{الحجه} + \text{ذو} + \text{اليوم}\):

Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : \(531 (or 530) + (706 + 47) = 531 (or 530) + 753 = 1284 (or 1283)\) (1284 is the 1075th Composite Number) (1526 is the 1284th Composite Number)

The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : \(562 (or 531) + (706 + 16) = 562 (or 531) + 722 = 1284 (or 1283)\)

Lailat (Eve) of Inha (Ending) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (our World) (verse 98 of Sura 10) & (verse 38 of Sura 79): \(75 + [58 + (55 + 96)] = 75 + (58 + 151) = 56 + 209 = 284 ( = 2 \times 2 \times 71)\) (284 is the 222nd Composite Number) (356 is the 284th Composite Number)

Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89) & (verse 5 of Sura 97): 283 (355 is the 283rd Composite Number)

The Mercy (verse 13 of Sura 57): 284
The Rajeem (worthy of being stoned) (verse 25 of Sura 81) & (verse 34 of Sura 15): 284

Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 75 + [22 + 187 (or 186)] = 75 + 209 (or 208) = 284 (or 283)

Lailat (Eve) of Awal (Beginning) of the Siam (Fasting): 75 + (37 + 172) = 75 + 209 = 284

Quintessence of clay (verse 12 of Sura 23): 125 + 90 + 69 = 284

Salah Eddeen Al-Ayyubi (The Muslim leader who liberated Jerusalem from the Crusaders): (129 + 95) + 60 = 224 + 60 = 284

The Prophet Solomon: 93 + 191 (or 190) = 284 (or 283)

Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: 155 + (37 + 54 + 38) = 284

Kingdom of the Ingleez (English): 135 + 149 = 284

The American United States: 479 (or 478) + 488 + 317 = 1284 (or 1283)

And the Conquest and you see the people (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 110): (6 + 519 + 6) + (611 + 142) = 531 + 753 = 1284

We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): (104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = 1284

The Sixth + Ayar (May as known in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 1916: (156 + 212) + 1916 = 368 + 1916 = 2284 (2284 is the 1944th Composite Number)

[Jamal Pasha, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on May 6, 1916 (Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420,989.5th Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, May 6 is celebrated annually as the Martyrs’ Day in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the Jazzar (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was killed on July 21, 1922 (Zu Qa’da 26, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423,256.5th Julian Day)]
$4531 \text{ (or } 4530) = 5284 \text{ (or } 5283)$

$355$ is the $283^{rd}$ Composite Number. Number $355$ is the numerical value of:

- **Arafa:** $355$ (355 is the 283rd Composite Number) (441 is the 355th Composite Number) (2389 is the 355th Prime Number) (Arafa refers to Mount Arafat (or Arafa), near Mecca.)

- **Nihaya** (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + [128 \text{ (or } 129) + 60 + 96] = 71 + 284 \text{ (or } 285) = 355 \text{ (or } 356)$

- **MashHood** (Witnessed) (verse 3 of Sura 85) & (verse 78 of Sura 17): $355$

$284$ is the $222^{nd}$ Composite Number. Number $222$ is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- **Waqfa** (stand-up): $222$ (222 is the 174th Composite Number) (284 is the 222nd Composite Number) (1399 is the 222nd Prime Number) (This seems to refer to the Stand-up of Muslims pilgrims on Mount Arafat on Zu Al-Hijja 9)

- End of the Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + (55 + 96) = 71 + 151 = 222$

- **Ikmal** (Completion) of + Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah (verse 2 of Sura 110): $92 + (64 + 66) = 92 + 130 = 222$

- **Bidaya** (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $22 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 22 + 200 \text{ (or } 199) = 222 \text{ (or } 221)$

- Obama’s Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paul: $51 + 21 + 37 + 75 + 38 = 222$

- **Nihaya** (End) of the Roman Catholic Church: $71 + [176 + 632 \text{ (or } 633) + 343] = 71 + 1151 \text{ (or } 1152) = 1222 \text{ (or } 1223)$
تسعه + ذو الحجه
Tis’a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288

تاسع + ذي الحجة
Ninth + Al-Zi Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (710 + 47) = 531 (or 530) + 757 = 1288 (or 1287)

التاسع + ذي الحجة
The Ninth + Al Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (710 + 16) = 562 (or 561) + 726 = 1288 (or 1287)

أحد عشر سبتمبر
Ahad Ashar (Eleven) + September : (13 + 570) + 704 = 583 + 704 = 1287
(1287 is the 1078th Composite Number)

أحد عشر سبتمبر + 2001
Eleven + September + 2001 : (13 + 570) + 704 + 2001 = (583 + 704) + 2001 = 3288

محرم
Muharram (1st Hijri month. It means “Forbidden”): 288  (288 is the 226th Composite Number)

محرم
Muharram (Forbidden): 288

الحرم
Hadd (Destruction) of the Haram (Sanctuary): 9 + 279 = 288

جبل رحمه
Mount of Mercy: 35 + 253 = 288  (Mount of Arafat is known as Mount of Mercy)

يوم كبير
Big Day (verse 3 of Sura 11): 56 + 232 = 288

رجفة
Tremor (or Shake): 288

رحله أبوكلور
Voyage of Apollo : 243 + 45 = 288

النزوول + آدم + Hawwa (Eve) + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon): 124 + 45 (or 46) + 16 + 103 = 288 (or 289)

الدجال + البابا جان بول + المهدي
The Dajjal + The Pope Jan (John) Paul + The Mahdi: 69 + (37 + 54 + 38) + 90 = 69 + 129 + 90 = 288

حفر
Digging: 288

stamp Bani Israel. When he came to them (verse 101 of Sura 17): [170 + 62 + 303 (or 302)] + (701 + 50) = 535 + 751 =1286 (equivalent to 286)
(1286 = 2 x 643 ) (1286 is the 1077th Composite Number)  (1528 is the 1286th Composite Number)

البشر الذي أسرى بعدهم
Praise be on the one who sent on a journey, his servant, at night (verse 1 of Sura 17): 121 (or 120) + 741 + 271 + 83 + 71 = 1287 (or 1286) (1287 is the 1078th Composite Number)
The Aqsa which we have blessed its surroundings (verse 1 of Sura 17): \(1287\) (or \(1286\)) (equivalent to \(287\))

A House brought down (verse 96 of Sura 3): \(412 + 876 = 1288\) (\(1288\) is the \(1079^{th}\) Composite Number) \((1530\) is the \(1288^{th}\) Composite Number)

Compensation (or Reparation) for a House: \(876 + 412 = 1288\)

The Dajjal, King of the Engleez (English People): \(69 + (90 + 1129) = 1288\)

Your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Judgment or Calculation) and every (verse 12 of Sura 17): \(1288\)

Day of the Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): \(56 + 1232\) (or \(1233\)) = \(1288\) (or \(1289\))

The Alameen (People or World). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1): \([232 + 330\) (or \(329\)] + \((289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32) = 562\) (or \(561\)) + \(726 = 1288\) (or \(1287\))

We descended it (or him) in a blessed night; we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): \((52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = 2288\)

We have created the human in (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 95): \((180 + 6 + 706 + 67 + 132) + (134 + 781 + 192 + 90) = 1091 + 1197 = 2288\)

On that day, the human being remembers (verse 23 of Sura 89): \(2288\) (or \(2289\)) (equivalent to \(288\)) (\(2288\) is the \(1947^{th}\) Composite Number) \((1947\) is the year in which the U.N. was pressured by the Zionists to vote in favour of partitioning Palestine.)

I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty mornings (This a Hadith): \(3287\)

A book we
descended unto you to bring out the people from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): 

\[
(454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 + 1753 = 5288
\]

\[
9 + \text{Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762
\]

The 9th of Zu Al-Hijja is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca.

\[
\text{Intida (Beginning) of the Hour} + \text{The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): } 409 + [167 + 186 (or 187)] = 409 + 353 = 762 \text{ (or 763)} \quad (762 \text{ is the } 626^{th} \text{ Composite Number})
\]

\[
\text{9th of Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 = 762 \text{ (or 763)}
\]

\[
\text{The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): } 762 \text{ (or 761)}
\]

\[
\text{Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1): } 202 + 231 \text{ (or 232)} + 329 = 762 \text{ (or 763)}
\]

\[
\text{the people shall stand up for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83): } 156 + 142 + 232 + 232 \text{ (or 231)} = 762 \text{ (or 761)}
\]

\[
\text{We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): } 762 \text{ (or 763)}
\]

\[
\text{shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl (People of). (This is part of a Hadith): } 100 + (303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36) = 762
\]

\[
\text{Mashiach (Messiah in Hebrew) Obama: } 711 + 51 = 762
\]

\[
\text{Saitara (Control) of Britain + The Quds (Jerusalem): } 284 + 283 + 195 = 762
\]

\[
\text{The Caliph Omar ibn Al-Khattab: } 756 + [310 + 53 (or 52) + 643]
\]
الله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب ولم يجعل لله يجعل لم وكتب في كتاب; يهدي ولغب وكتب يذكر من وينسى لا ورب يضل لا تكتب في a Book; my Lord does not misguide and does not forget (verse 52 of Sura 20): 90 + 422 (or 423) + 31 + 840 + 212 + 6 + 31 + 130 = 1762 (or 1763)

Who wants the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer, such individuals (verse 19 of Sura 17): 90 + [206 + 838 (or 837) + 6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 + 11 + 136 (or 137) + 147 (or 148)] = 90 + 1672 (or 1671) = 1762

He said: This is a mercy from my Lord. When Promise of my Lord comes, he turns it into ruins and thus the Promise (verse 98 of Sura 18): 2762 (2762 is the 2359th Composite Number) (3218 is the 2762nd Composite Number)

In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538 (537 or 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 (or 1752) + 4009 (4008 or 4010) = 5762 (5761 or 5763)

He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 (or 67) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2009 (or 2010) = 5761 (or 5762)

And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we
eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): 

\[
(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + \lfloor 78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 \rfloor = 35753 + 1009 = 36762
\]

On July 30, 762 AD (Jumada Ula 4, 145 Hijri), the Abbasi Caliph Al-Mansur commissioned the construction of a new city called Baghdad.

920 is the 762nd Composite Number. Number 920 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

\[
(2 \times 460 = 920) \quad (920 \text{ is the 762nd Composite Number}) \quad (1106 \text{ is the 920th Composite Number})
\]

Tenth + Muharram + 61 = (571 + 288) + 61 = 859 + 61 = 920 (Al-Hussein, Prophet Mohammad (p)’s grandson, was martyred on the Muharram 10, 61 Hijri)

The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = 1319

The Muharram (1st Hijri month ; It means “the Forbidden”): 319 (319 is the 252nd Composite Number) (398 is the 319th Composite Number) (2113 is the 319th Prime Number) (3319 is the 467th Prime Number)

Mount of the Mercy: 35 + 284 = 319 (Mount of Arafat is known as Mount of Mercy)

Shaheed (Witness or Martyr) (verse 9 of Sura 85): 319
Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve): 56 + [93 + 103 + 45 (or 46) + 6 + 16] = 56 + 263 (or 264) = 319 (or 320)

Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Kawn (Universe): (56 + 156) + 107 =

Apparition (or Vision) of Lucia: 212 + 107 = 319 (This refers to the vision of 3 children in a Catholic town called Fatima, Portugal, in which they saw a Pope being killed.)

a blessed, we (verses 3 of Sura 44): 267 (or 268) + 52 = 319 (or 320)

Yahya (John) son of Zakaria: 29 + 52 (or 53) + 238 = 319 (or 320)

Awda (Return) of life of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul): (85 + 24) + (37 + 75 + 98) = 109 + 210 = 319

Ihya (Revival) of the Safavi State: 21 + (76 + 222) = 21 + 298 = 319
(The Safavi State is the Persian State that persecuted Sunni Muslims)

Day of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): 56 + 263 = 319

Mazameer of David: 298 + 21 (or 15) = 319 (or 313)

Aya (Sign) of Israel: 17 + 302 (or 303) = 319 (or 320)

Takhreeb (Ruining) of the Kawn (Universe): 1212 + 107 = 1319 (equivalent to 319) (1319 is the 215th Prime Number) (1566 is the 1319th Composite Number) (1850 is the 1566th Composite Number)

The Latin Kingdom of Bayt Al-Maqdis (Jerusalem or House of Holiness): 135 + (412 + 235) + 537 = 135 + 647 + 537 = 1319 (This is one of names that were used to refer to Kingdom of Jerusalem that the Crusaders established in the Middle East)

The Pope Benedictus (Benedict), the Sixteenth: 37 + 556 + (156 + 570) = (37 + 556) + 726 = 593 + 726 = 1319

Karitha (Catastrophe) of the Vatican: 726 + 593 = 1319 (equivalent to 319)
H.M. and the evident Book, We have descended it (or him) on a blessed night, we (verses 1 - 3 of Sura 44): **1319** *(1320 or 1321)*

The Approach + Adam + The tree: **735 + 45 (or 46) + 539 = 1319** *(or 1320)*

The first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times: **314 + 78 + 90 + 837 (or 838) = 1319** *(or 1320)*

The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and (verse 1 of Sura 97): **[329 (or 330) + 289 + 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335] + 6 = 1313** *(or 1314) + 6 = 1319** *(or 1320)*

The Hour + The Anti-Christ: **167 + [461 + 691 (or 690)] = 167 + 1152 (or 1151) = 1319** *(or 1318)*

The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): **(146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 = 757 + 562 = 1319** *(or 1318)*

The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 - 6 of Sura 1): **[232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = 2319** *(or 2318) (= 3 x 773)** *(2319 is the 1974th Composite Number)* *(2716 is the 2319th Composite Number)*

Astronaut of Apollo 11 + Neil Armstrong: **215 + 45 + 11 + 90 + 1958 (or 1957) = 2319** *(or 2318)*

The Hour. When will its docking be? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): **562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7 ] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = 7319** *(or 7320)*

By the Figs and the Olives and Mount Sinai and this safe Balad (City or Country). (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 95): **2319** *(equivalent to 319)*

The Hour + The Anti-Christ: **167 + [461 + 691 (or 690)] = 167 + 1152 (or 1151) = 1319** *(or 1318)*

The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): **(146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 = 757 + 562 = 1319** *(or 1318)*

The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 - 6 of Sura 1): **[232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = 2319** *(or 2318) (= 3 x 773)** *(2319 is the 1974th Composite Number)* *(2716 is the 2319th Composite Number)*

Astronaut of Apollo 11 + Neil Armstrong: **215 + 45 + 11 + 90 + 1958 (or 1957) = 2319** *(or 2318)*

The Hour. When will its docking be? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): **562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7 ] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = 7319** *(or 7320)*

The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 - 6 of Sura 1): **[232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = 2319** *(or 2318) (= 3 x 773)** *(2319 is the 1974th Composite Number)* *(2716 is the 2319th Composite Number)*

Astronaut of Apollo 11 + Neil Armstrong: **215 + 45 + 11 + 90 + 1958 (or 1957) = 2319** *(or 2318)*

The Hour. When will its docking be? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): **562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7 ] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = 7319** *(or 7320)*
is the 252nd Composite Number. Number 252 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Day of your Sawm (Fasting): 56 + 196 = 252 (252 is the 197th Composite Number) (319 is the 252nd Composite Number) (398 is the 319th Composite Number) (1601 is the 252nd Prime Number) (This is part of a Hadith)

Day of your Hour: 56 + 196 = 252

Day of Nihaya (End) of Dunyakom (Your current World): 56 + (71 + 125) = 56 + 196 = 252

Tasu (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 530 (or 531) + (706 + 16) = 530 (or 531) + 722 = 1252 (or 1253)

398 is the 319th Composite Number. Number 398 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Promise of Balfour: 80 + 318 = 398 (398 is the 319th Composite Number) (319 is the 252nd Composite Number) (493 is the 398th Composite Number)

[ Balfour Declaration (or Promise) by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain’s Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day)]

Promise of People of Fire: 80 + (36 + 282) = 80 + 318 = 398

Promise of Awda (Return) of the Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): 80 + (85 + 233) = 80 + 318 = 398

Muharram (Forbidden) Covenant: 110 + 288 = 398

Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times : 56 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 22 + 1320 (or 1319) = 56 + 1342 (or 1341) = 1398 or 1397 (= 2 x 3 x 233) (1398 is the 1176th Composite Number) (1659 is the 1398th Composite Number)

Nine + Zi Al-Hijja: 535 + (710 + 47) = 535 + 757 = 1292

Promise of my Lord (God). (verse 98 of Sura 18): 80 + 212 = 292 (292 is the 230th Composite Number) (365 is the 292nd Composite Number) (1907 is the 292nd Prime Number)
Promise of Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $80 + [56 + 156 (or 155)] = 80 + 212 (or 211) = 292 (or 291)

Promise of Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $80 + (56 + 156) = 292$

Promise of Day of Wihda (unification or unity) of Germany: $80 + [56 + (23 + 133)] = 80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = 292$ [ East and West Germany became officially re-unified on October 3, 1990 (2448, 167.5th Julian Day). Today, Germany celebrates annually the German Unity Day on October 3.]

Berlin (Germany's capital): 292

Hour of Qiyama (Resurrection): $136 + 156 (or 155) = 292$

Serbs: 292

Day they hear (verse 42 of Sura 50): $56 + 236 = 292$

The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) Barack: $69 + 223 = 292$

The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) + Al-Aqsa : $69 + 223 = 292$

Promise to Ishmael: $80 + 212 (or 211) = 292 (or 291)$

Ordered (or our Command): 292

Aya (Miraculous Sign) of a King (or Kingship) + Obama’s Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul : $(17 + 90) + (21 + 51) + (75 + 38) = 107 + 72 + 113 = 292$

We (God) bring down (from Heaven) upon them (verse 4 of Sura 26): 292

the Moon taken into account and the Star and the trees prostrate (verse 5- 6 of Sura 55): 1292

Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1): $202 + 231 (or 232) + 329 + 289 + 90 + 56 + 95 = 1292 (or 1293)$

For a Day, there is no doubt about it. Allah does not Yukhlif (fail to fulfill) (verse 9 of Sura 3): $86 + 1206 = 1292$

The Iraq’s Ijtiyah (Invasion) of The Kuwait: $423 + (402 + 467) =$
423 + 869 = 1292

The Saint Peter’s Church + City of Vatican: (145 + 205 + 271) + (109 + 562) = 621 + 671 = 1292

King of Bani (Children of) Israel + The End Times: (90 + 62 + 303) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292

Magog + Barack Hussein Obama + The End Times: (53 + 223 + 128 + 51 + 837) = (53 + 402) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292

who have been given knowledge know that it (or he) is the truth from your Lord, so they believe in it (or him). (verse 54 of Sura 22): 1292
(equivalent to 292) (1292 is the 1081st Composite Number) (1535 is the 1292nd Composite Number)

he sparkles the sight and eclipses (or collapses) the Moon and united became the Sun (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): 2292

Day of entry of the Caliph, Prince of the Believers, Omar + Elia (Aelia – Jerusalem as called by the Romans): 56 + 640 + 756 + (251 + 227) + 310 + 52 = (56 + 640 + 756 + 478 + 310) + 52 = 2240 + 52 = 2292 (equivalent to 292) (2292 is the 1951st Composite Number) (2681 is the 2292nd Composite Number)

My curse shall be upon you till Day of the Deen (Judgment). He said: “So, give me respite till the day they get resurrected (verses 78 – 79 of Sura 38): 3292 (= 2 x 2 x 823) (3292 is the 2829th Composite Number) (3824 is the 3292nd Composite Number)

9th of Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = 762 (or 763) [The 9th of Zu Al-Hijja is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca.]

The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): 762 (or 761)

The House, the Muharram (forbidden or that has sanctity): 443 + 319 = 762

Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 409 + [167 + 186 (or 187)] = 409 + 353 (or 354) = 762 (or 763) (762 is the 626th Composite Number) (920 is the 762nd Composite Number) (5807 is the 762nd Prime Number)
آتيه لا ريب فيها و is coming, no doubt about it and (verse 7 of Sura 22): 417 (or 416) + 31 + 212 + 96 + 6 = 762 (or 761)

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملككه و ما We have not made People of the Fire, except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): 762 (or 763)

رب العلمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe), the Rahman (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 1): 202 + 231 (or 232) + 329 = 762 (or 763)

يقوم الناس لرقب العالمين the people shall stand up (or rise) for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83): 156 + 142 + 232 + 232 (or 231) = 762 (or 761)

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): 491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762

لا أنتعلق لذو الحجه 9 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : 75 + (706 + 47) + 9 = 75 + (753 + 9) = 75 + 762 = 837

ليلة إبتداء الساعة + القيمة Lailat (Eve) of Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection Upheaval, or End Times): 75 + 409 + [167 + 186 (or 187)] = 75 + [409 + 353 (or 357)] = 75 + 762 (or 763) = 837 (or 838)

يوم البداية + علامات القيمة Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 56 + 53 + [542 + 186 (or 187)] = 56 + [53 + 728 (or 729)] = 56 + 781 (or 782) = 837 (or 838)

الآخرة The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): 837 (or 838) (837 is the 691st Composite Number) (1006 is the 837th Composite Number)

الخلافة + المهدي The Caliphate + The Mahdi: 747 + 90 = 837
B. Zu Al-Hijja 10

The order of this day in the Hijri year

The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the 335th (or 334th) day of the Hijri year.

Number 335th (or 334th) is equivalent to the numerical value of:

- The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97): 335 (335 is the 267th Composite Number) (416 is the 335th Composite Number) (2251 is the 335th Prime Number)
- The Qadar (Destiny): 335
- Infijar (Explosion): 335
- Three + Mars (March): 1035 (or 1036) + 300 (or 301) = 335 (336 or 337) (The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on March 3, 1924)
- Muharram 16: 319 + 16 = 335
- Balfour Declaration (or Promise) by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain’s Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day)
- Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time: 80 + 56 + [71 + 128 (or 129)] = 80 + [56 + 199 (or 200)] = 80 + 255 (or 256) = 335 (or 336)
- Promise of Majzara (Massacre): 80 + 255 = 335
- Day of Ruju (Return): 56 + 279 = 335
- Ruju (Return) of the Jews: 279 + 56 = 335
- Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) + John Paul: (56 + 187) + (54 + 38) = 243 + 92 = 335
- Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times) + The Dajjal + Jan (John or Demons): (56 + 156) + 69 + 54 = 212 + 123 = 335
- The Masia (Disobedience to God) + Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve): 246 + (22 + 45 + 6 + 16) = 246 + 89 = 335
- Lailat (Eve or Night) of Masia (Disobedience) of Adam: 75 + [215 + 45 (or 46)] = 75 + 260 (or 261) = 335 (or 336)
Burja (Two Towers) of the Tijara Al-Alamiya (World Trade) + New York: \((206 + 640 + 187) + 302 = 1033 + 302 = 1335\)

Apparition (Vision) of Lucia + Jacinta + Francisco: \(217 + (107 + 525 + 486) = 217 + 1118 = 1335\) [The 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, who had apparitions (visions) in 1917 (1335 Hijri) about the End Times.]

Bid’a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): \(7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)}] = 7 + 1328 \text{ (or 1327)} = 1335 \text{ (or 1334)}\)

The Jews’ finding of Gospel of Jesus Christ: \((776 + 56 + 110) + (94 + 150 + 149) = 942 + 393 = 1335 \text{ (equivalent to 335)}\)

The Gharqad (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews, meaning of Children of Israel): 1335

Khuruj (Coming out) of the Messiah, the Awar, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ): \(809 + (149 + 308 + 69) = 809 + 526 = 1335\)

\(4859 + 23 = 453 + 23 + 4859 = 5335\) [The first Crusade conquered Jerusalem on Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish Calendar).]

On November 26, 1095 Julian (Zu Al-Qada 25 or 26), 488 Hijri) (Kislev 26, 4856 Jewish) (2121,335.5th Julian Day), during the Council of Clermont in France, Pope Urban II delivered a speech urging the Christians to capture the Holy Land from the Muslims. This led to the first Crusade to start from Europe on August 15, 1096 and finally conquer Jerusalem on July 15, 1099.

Pope Benedict announced his resignation on February 11, 2013 (Rabi Thani 1, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day).

Verse 27 of Sura Al-Hajj (Sura 22) that discusses the Hajj (Pilgrimage) is located on page 335 of the Quran.

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Eid Al-Adha (which is Zu Al-Hijja 10) in detail

\(5 + 80 + [837 \text{ (or 838)} + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849 \text{ (or 1850)} = 1934 \text{ (or 1935)} \text{ (= 2 x 967)} \) (1934 is the 1638th Composite Number) (2272 is the 1934th Composite Number)
Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): \[84 + 850 = 934\]

And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): \[6 + 51 + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 30] = 57 + 2353 (or 2352) = 2410 \text{ (or 2409)}\]

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \[56 + 353 \text{ (or 352)} = 409 \text{ (or 408)}\]

Day of Arafah: \[56 + 355 = 411\]

Promise of my Lord/God comes, he turns it into ruins and (verse 98 of Sura 18): \[5 + 80 + [212 + 108 + 26 \text{ (or 25)} + 6] = 85 + 352 \text{ (or 351)} = 437 \text{ (or 436)}\]

Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \[84 + 353 \text{ (or 352)} = 437 \text{ (or 436)}\]

(Glorious Quran refers to Eid of the Adha)

Glorious Quran (verse 21 of Sura 85): \[383 \text{ (or 382)} + 57 = 409 \text{ (or 408)}\]

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \[56 + 353 \text{ (or 352)} = 409 \text{ (or 408)}\]
and before the Ghurub (Sun-set) and of the night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): \[ 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 ] + 56 = 3353 + 56 = 3409

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): \( 56 + 353 \) (or 352) = \( 409 \) (or 408)

The Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): \[ 56 + [75 + 135 \text{ (or 136)} + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ (or 750)} = 56 + [300 \text{ (or 301)} + 1000 + 750 \text{ (or 751)}] = 56 + 2050 \text{ (or 2051)} = 2106 \text{ (or 2107)}

Day of the Hadi (Offering) : \( 56 + 50 = 106 \) [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50): \( 56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 724 = 780 \)

Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): \( 56 + 725 = 781 \) \[ \text{ (Eid of the Adha is also called Day of the Zabiha)} \]

The Arafat: \( 781 \) (or 782) (This refers to Mount Arafat, near Mecca.)

The day they hear the Saihat (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): \( 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 + 56 \) + 840 = \( 56 + 1723 + 840 = 2619 \)

Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal) of Eid of the Zabiha: \( 56 + 725 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 725 + 840 = 1621 \) \[ \text{ (Eid of the Adha is also called Day of the Zabiha)} \]
they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the Wahid (One) (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): (45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110 + 66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65) + 50 = 2056 + 50 = 2106

Day of the Hadi (Offering): 56 + 50 = 106 [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

Day of the Khuruj (Coming out, Getting Out, Exit, or Exodus) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 56 + 840 = 896

Day of the Adha: 56 + 841 = 897

Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): 56 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 840 = 896

from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is the day of (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): [90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1841 (or 1840) + 56 = 1897 (or 1896)

Day of the Adha: 56 + 841 = 897
Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $56 + (84 + 756) + 840 = \textcolor{red}{896}$

Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27):
$(760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = \textcolor{red}{934}$

Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): $84 + 850 = \textcolor{red}{934}$

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1–3 of Sura 97): $75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 \text{ or } 226] + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 = 75 + [382 + 1086 \text{ or } 1087] = 75 + 1468 \text{ or } 1469 = \textcolor{red}{1543 \text{ or } 1544}$ ($1543$ is the $243^{rd}$ Prime Number) ($1825$ is the $1543^{rd}$ Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): $75 + (84 + 384) = \textcolor{red}{543}$

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $56 + 187 = \textcolor{red}{243}$ (or $242$) ($= 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$) ($243$ is the $189^{th}$ Composite Number) ($306$ is the $243^{rd}$ Composite Number) ($1543$ is the $243^{rd}$ Prime Number)

Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = \textcolor{red}{243}$

Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 129 \text{ or } 128]) = 56 + 187 \text{ or } 186 = \textcolor{red}{243}$ (or $242$)
Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): $75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = \textbf{1926}$

($= 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 107$) (1926 is the 1632\textsuperscript{nd} Composite Number) (2262 is the 1926\textsuperscript{th} Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve) of the Adha: $75 + 850 = \textbf{925}$ (Feast of the Adha is the feast of Sacrifice from Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13)

Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = \textbf{2353}$ (or 2354) + 3057 = \textbf{5410} (or 5411)

Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): $56 + 353 (or 352) = \textbf{409}$ (or 408)

Day of Arafah: $56 + 355 = \textbf{411}$ [Arafa or Arafat is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims’ pilgrimage. The Day of Arafah is 9\textsuperscript{th} of Zu Hijja the day before 10\textsuperscript{th} of Zu Hijja, 1\textsuperscript{st} day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On Day of Arafah, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafah (Arafat).]

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 10\textsuperscript{th} day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately

The Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: $601 (or 602) + (710 + 47) = 601 (or 602) + 757 = \textbf{1358}$ (or 1359)
ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره على من يشاء من عباده Zu (who has) the Throne, casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever, he wishes, from among his worshippers (verse 15 of Sura 40): 

706 + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110) + (90 + 312 + 90 + 82) = 706 + 1442 + 574 = 2722

عشره + ذو الحجت Ten + Zu Al-Hijjat: 575 + (706 + 442) = 575 + 1148 = 1723

يخفي على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الوحد be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): 

[700 + 110 + 65 (or 66) + 135 ] + (311 + 120 + 121 +87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 (or 1011) + 753 = 1763 (or 1764)

ذو الحجه 10 Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 10 = 753 (or 754) + 10 = 763 (or 764) [The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter).]

الوحد اليوم لله
his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): 

(82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 (or 66) + 135 ] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 (or 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 (or 1042)] + 753 = 3097 (or 3098) + 753 = 3850 (or 3851)

يوم ال 10 + ذو الحجه Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja: 56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850

الأضحى The Adha: 850 [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on Zu Hijja 10, which is called
The Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): 601 + (150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 266 + 31 + 700) = 601 + 4121 = 4722

The Tenth + Zi Hijjat : 601 (or 602) + (710 + 411) = 601 (or 602) + 1121 = 1722 (or 1723)

The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 602 + (706 + 47) = 602 (or 601) + 753 = 1355 (or 1354) ( = 5 x 271) (1355 is the 1137th Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355th Composite Number)

In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 539 (537 or 538) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 (or 1752) + 4010 (4008 or 4009) = 5763 (5761 or 5762)
From a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Truth or Justice). That is Day of (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 

\[(90 + 111 + 312 + 56) + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 31) = 569 + 1753 = \boxed{2322}\]

Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : \(570 + (706 + 47) = 570 + 753 = \boxed{1323}\)

The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is (verse 42 of Sura 50): 

\[(56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 577 + 751 (or 750) = \boxed{1328 (or 1327)}\]

Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : \(575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = \boxed{1328}\)

Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: \(571 (or 570) + (710 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 757 = \boxed{1328 (or 1327)}\)
would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months.
The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): 
(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4574 + 753 = 
4327 (4327 is the 591st Prime Number)

would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months.
The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): 
(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75) + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 (or 136) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753] = 752 + 3575 = 
4327 (4327 is the 591st Prime Number)

Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = 1328
(1328 is the 1110th Composite Number) (1110 is the 923rd Composite Number) (1577 is the 1328th Composite Number)

He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): 
(11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 (or 66) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 (or 2009) =
5762 (or 5761)

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : (706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = 763

And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): 
(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 +
16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577 + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 (or 255)] = 5753 + 1010 (or 1009) = \textbf{6763 (or 6762)}

ذو الحجه 10 : Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : (706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = \textbf{763}

And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17): \((6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = \textbf{2355}\)

The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 602 + (706 + 47) = 602 (or 601) + 753 = 1355 (or 1354) \((= 5 \times 271)\) (1355 is the 1137th Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355th Composite Number)

And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104-105 of Sura 17): \([6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753 (or 752) + 3602 = \textbf{4355 (or 4354)}\)

The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 602 + (706 + 47) = 602 (or 601) + 753 = 1355 (or 1354) (1355 is the 1137th Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355th Composite Number)

Let us examine \textbf{Eid Al-Adha (or Zu Al-Hijja 10)} numerically:

The Adha : 850 \([\textbf{The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on Zu Hijja 10, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)}\)
Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja: $56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850$

The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. (verse 1 of Sura 14): $850$ (or 849)

The Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem (verses 1 – 3 of Sura 1): $850$ (or 849)

If you return, We return and We make (verse 8 of Sura 17): $850$

We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed people). And by the Truth, We have descended it/him and by the Truth, it/he has descended (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $850$ (851 or 852)

Al-Rahman (The Most Compassionate) taught the Quran (verses 1 - 2 of Sura 55): $329$ (or 330) + $140 + 382$ (or 383) = $851$ (852 or 853)

Till Day of the Known Time (verse 81 of Sura 38): $41 + 56 + (537 + 217) = 41 + 56 + 754 = 851$ (This is the 2186th verse from the end of the Quran)

it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): $116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837$ (or 838) + $30 = 1850$ (or 1851)

The End Times. They will makes your faces look bad and they will enter the Mosque (verse 104 of Sura 17): $838$ (or 837) + $[107 + 80 + 6 + 681$ (or $680) + 138$] = $838$ (or 837) + $1012$ (or 1011) = $1850$ (or 1849)

The Taharur (Liberation) + Gaza: $839 + 1011 = 1850$

To the Aqsa Mosque which we have blessed its surroundings to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): $41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 = 1850$

Day of Tulu (Rise) of the Sun + Its Maghreb (West or where Sun sets): $[56 + (115 + 431)] + 1248 = (56 + 546) + 1248 = 602 + 1248 = 1850$

The Qadr is better than one thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): $335 + (810 + 90 + 111) + 505 = 335 + 1011 + 505 = 1851$ (equivalent to 851)

And there used to be Men of the human race who would seek the help of men of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 6 of Sura 72): $1851$ ($= 3 \times 617$) (1851 is the 1567th Composite Number) (2178 is the 1851st Composite Number)

And the Sky has been cracked. It is on that day (verse 16 of Sura 69): $1851$
The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. A book we have brought it down to you to bring out the people (verse 1 of Sura 14): **2850** (2850 is the 2436th Composite Number)

عبادة ليتنذر يوم التلاق يوم هم بروزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء ومن الملك اليوم من الوحد

his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): (82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 (or 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 (or 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 (or 1042)] + 753 = 3097 (or 3098) + 753 = **3850** (or 3851)

Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham’s willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): **84 + 850 = 934** (= *2* x 467) (934 is the 775th Composite Number) (1122 is the 934th Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times: 75 + [22 + 837 (or 838)] = 75 + 859 (or 860) = **934** (or 935)

Shaban + 23rd + 489 : [422 (or 423) + 23] + 489 = 445 (or 446) + 489 = **934** (or 935)

The first official Crusader armies set off from France and Italy on the papally ordained date of Friday, August 15, 1096 AD (Shaban 23 (or 22), 489 Hijri). The Crusaders started their attack on Jerusalem on **July 14, 1099 AD** (Shaban 22, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 22, 4859 Jewish Calendar) and captured Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD** (Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish Calendar)

Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27): (760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = **934**

Day of Khuruj (coming out) of the Dajjal: 56 + (809 + 69) = 56 + 878 = **934**

Third of Azar (March): 1031 + 903 (or 902) = **1934** (or 1933)
(The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on **March 3, 1924**

Nihaya (End) of Islamic Caliphate: 71 + [716 + 178 (or 177)] = 71 + 863 (or 862) = **934** (or 933)

There (at/in that situation, location, or time), the
Believers were afflicted and were shaken by a shaking event (verse 11 of Sura 33): 106 + (443 + 223) + (6 + 81) + 75 (or 76) = 106 + (666 + 87) + 75 (or 76) = (106 + 753) + 75 (or 76) = 859 + 75 (or 76) = 934 (or 935)

And Listen the Day the Caller calls from (verse 41 of Sura 50): 6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 = 934

And Listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Truth) (verse 41 of Sura 50): (6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90) + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 934 + 1000 = 1934

Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): (5 + 80) + [837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849 (or 1850) = 1934 (or 1935)

For it. When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17) : 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 113 = 1934 (or 1933)

And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17): 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 (or 361) = 1934

the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 = 1934

Enter the Holy Land that God has written for you (verse 21 of Sura 5): 642 + (1032 + 240) + 441 + 422 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = 642 + 1272 + 441 + 422 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = 2934 (or 2933)

Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and Spirit descend (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245) = 75 + 3859 = 3934 (3934 is the 3387th Composite Number)

He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): 11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812
After verse 9 of Sura 3, there are \(5934\) verses till the end of the Quran.

أضحى Adha (Sacrificial Offering): \(819\) (\(819\) is the \(677^{th}\) Composite Number) (\(986\) is the \(819^{th}\) Composite Number)

يوم 10 ذو الحجة Day of 10 + Zu Al-Hijja: \(56 + 10 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (10 + 753) = 56 + 763 = 819\) [The 10\(^{th}\) of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم إبتداء الساعه + القيامه Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): \(56 + 409 + [167 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + [409 + 354 (or 353)] = 56 + 763 (or 762) = 819\) (or \(818\))

يوم قرع جرس سلم Day of ringing of Bell of Peace: \(56 + (370 + 263 + 130) = 56 + 763 = 819\)

ليدخلوا المسجد they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): \(681 + 138 = 819\)

ليدخلوا إنجلند they shall enter England: \(681 + 138 = 819\)

أنزلناه و بالحق نزل وما أرسلن إلا have descended it/him and in the Haq (Truth) it/he has descended. And We have not sent you, except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): \(819\)

رسول من رب العقلين A messenger from Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe) (verse 61 of Sura 7) & (verse 67 of Sura 7): \(819\) (or \(820\))

ذنب آدم و حواء Zanb (Sin) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve): \(752 + 6 + 45 (or 46) + 16 = 819\) (or \(820\))

الغرب The rise of the Sun + the West: \((115 + 431) + 1273 = 546 + 1273 = 1819\) (equivalent to \(819\)) (\(1819\) is the \(1538^{th}\) Composite Number) (\(2144\) is the \(1819^{th}\) Composite Number)

و أورتكم أرضهم And made you inherit their land (verse 27 of Sura 33): \(6 + (767 + 1046) = 6 + 1813 = 1819\) (equivalent to \(819\))
5 = 1814 + 6 = 1819 (equivalent to 819)

أول سنه 444 هجريه Awwal (Beginning) of Sana (year) 1444 Hijria : 37 + 115 + 1444 + 223 = 1819

وليدخلوا المسجد كموا دخلوه أولاً مره And they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and (verse 7 of Sura 17): 6 + (681 + 138) + 61 + (645 + 37 + 245) + 6 = (6 + 819 + 61 + 927) + 6 = 1813 + 6 = 1819

من الظلمت إلى النور From the Darknesses to the Light (verse 1 of Sura 17): 6 + (681 + 138) + 61 + (645 + 37 + 245) + 6 = (6 + 819 + 61 + 927) + 6 = 1813 + 6 = 1819

ومن الظلمت إلى النور بذن ربيهم From the Darknesses to the Light by permission of their Lord (verse 1 of Sura 17): [90 + 1401 (or 1402) + 41 + 287] + (753 + 247) = 1819 (or 1820) + 1000 = 2819 (or 1820) (2819 is the 410th Prime Number) (3282 is the 2819th Composite Number)

القربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 384 (or 383) (384 is the 307th Composite Number) (476 is the 384th Composite Number)

يوم عاشر + ذي الحجة Day of Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: 56 + [571 (or 570) + (710 + 47)] = 56 + [571 (or 570) + 757] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = 1384 (or 1383)

يوم عشرة + ذو الحجة Day of Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 56 + 575 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (575 + 753) = 56 + 1328 = 1384

يوم الحادي عشر + سبتمبر Day of the Eleventh + September : 56 + [54 (or 53) + 570] + 704 = 56 + [624 (or 623) + 704] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = 1384 (or 1383)

يوم عهد إبراهيم Day of Covenant of Abraham : 56 + (79 + 248) = 56 + 328 = 384

المحرقة The Mahraqa (Burning Incident or Holocaust): 384 (The Mahraqa is the word used in Arabic to refer to the Holocaust. It means the “Burning Incident”)

 أصحاب النار People of the Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): 102 (or 101) + 282 = 384 (or 383)

يوم أول مرحلة من وعد الآخرة Day of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 56 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = 1384 (or 1383)
Day of Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): 56 + (670 + 230 + 195 + 233) = 56 + 1328 = 1384

The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is the day (verse 42 of Sura 50): (56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) + 56 = [577 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1328 (or 1327) + 56 = 1384 (or 1383)

Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): (360 + 638 + 706) + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562) + 56 = 1704 + (601 + 3023) + 56 = (1704 + 3624) + 56 = 5328 + 56 = 5384

Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 84 + 384 (or 383) = 468 (or 467) (468 is the 376th Composite Number) (574 is the 468th Composite Number) (3323 is the 468th Prime Number)

We descended it (brought it down) to you blessed (verse 29 of Sura 38): 144 (or 143) + 61 + 263 (or 262) = 468 (466 or 467)

The Day when the caller calls from a place (verse 41 of Sura 50): 56 + (75 + 136 + 90) + 111 = 56 + (301 + 111) = 56 + 412 = 468

The Command of your Lord has arrived (verse 76 of Sura 11): 468

Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 15 : 453 + 15 = 468 [On July 15, 1099 Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian), the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time and massacred its Muslim and Jewish inhabitants]

The Shaban + 15 : 453 (or 454) + 15 = 468 (or 469)

The Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 = 1468 (or 1469)
Day of visit of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat to Israel: 56 + 223 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 302 = 1468 [Egyptian President Anwar Sadat arrived for surprise visit to Israel for the first time, at night, on Saturday November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri), day of standing on Mount of Arafat, meaning eve of 1st day of Eid Al-Adha.]

This Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing pleasure (verse 39 of Sura 40): \[1468\]

You are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention) (verse 43 of Sura 79): \[451 + 90 + 927 (or 926) = 1468 (or 1467)\]

You are the one we worship and you are the one from whom we seek assistance. Guide us to the Path (verses 4 – 6 of Sura 1): \[1468\]

the People that they believe when the Huda (Guidance or Guide) came to them, except that they said: Has Allah sent a human (verse 94 of Sura 17): \((142 + 51) + (112 + 701 + 50 (or 49) + 50 + 32 + 51 + 137 + 573) + [66 (or 67) + 503] = 193 + [1706 (1705) + 569 (or 570)] = 193 + 2275 = 2468 (or 2469)\]

When Promise of the End Times come, We bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): \(782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 = 2468 (or 2469)\)

We inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): \(141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = 2468 (or 2469)\) (2468 is the 2102nd Composite Number)

And they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and shall destroy (verse 7 of Sura 17): \((6 + 681 + 138) + (61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649) = 825 + 1643 = 2468 (equivalent to 468)\)

Israel : \(302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362)] + 32 = 4436 (or 4437) + 32 = 4468 (or 4469)\)
Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $84 + 756 = 840$

(Eid of the Adha is also called Eid of the Zabiha)

Al-Khuruj (Coming/Getting out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): $840$

($840$ is the $693^{rd}$ Composite Number)

($1010$ is the $840^{th}$ Composite Number)

($4444$ is the $3840^{th}$ Composite Number)

The Tabut (Ark or Coffin) (verse 248 of Sura 2): $840$ (or $839$)

Nakhliqakom (We create you) (verse 20 of Sura 77): $840$

Khalaqnakom (We created you) (verse 5 of Sura 22) & (verse 11 of Sura 7): $840$ (or $841$)

Qiyam (Rise) of John Paul, the Second: $151 + (59 + 38) + 592 = 151$ + (97 + 592) = $151 + 689 = 840$

Qiyama (Resurrection) of John Paul, the Second: $156$ (or $155$) + $(54 + 38) + 592 = 156$ (or $155$) + (92 + 592) = $156$ (or $155$) + 684 = $840$ (or $839$)

The Baath (Resurrection or Revival) + People of the Cave: $603 + (101 + 136) = 603 + 237 = 840$

The Ruya (Vision or Apparition) Thania (Second): $243 + 597 = 840$

The Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hijri Sana (Year): $440 + (146 + 254) = 440 + 400 = 840$

Al-Sadat to Israel: $497 + 41 + 302 = 840$

Visit of Barack Obama to Israel: $223 + 223 + 51 + 41 + 302$ (or $303) = 840$ (or $841$)

Qarn (Horn or Goup/Nation) of the Satan emerge: $119 + 350 + 401$ (or $400) = 840$ (or $839$) (This is a segment of a Hadith)

Qarna (Two Horns or Goups/Nations) of the Satan emerge: $119 + 351 + 400$ (or $401) = 840$ (or $841$) (This is a segment of a Hadith)

O Bani (Children) of Israel, your State is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 303$ (or $302)] + (500 + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712) = 376$ (or $375$) +
1464 = 1840 (or 1839) (equivalent to 840)

O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: \[11 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or 302)} + [135 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or 302)} + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 376 \text{ (or 375)} + 1464 \text{ (1463)} = 1840 \text{ (1839 or 1838)} \text{ (equivalent to 840)}

Allah. I am for you from Him as a Nazeer (Warner) and Basheer (Bearer of good news) (verse 2 of Sura Hood - Sura 11): \[66 + (111 + 90 + 95) + 960 + 6 + 512 = 66 + 296 + 960 + 6 + 512 = 1840 \]

We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what the Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr is? The Lailat of Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97): \[52 + 143 \text{ (or 144)} + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 \text{ (or 1010)} + 75 + 1756 = 2840 \text{ (or 2841)}

We refer to Mount Arafat (or Arafa), near Mecca.)

The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: \[602 + (706 + 47) = 602 \text{ (or 601)} + 753 = 1355 \text{ (or 1354)} \] \( (= 5 \times 271) \quad 1355 \text{ is the 1137}^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number} \quad 1610 \text{ is the 1355}^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number} \)

The Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): \[167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)} = 354 \text{ (or 353)} \] \( 354 \text{ is the 282}^{\text{nd}} \text{ Composite Number} \quad 440 \text{ is the 354}^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number} \quad 2383 \text{ is the 354}^{\text{th}} \text{ Prime Number} \)

The Promise + Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): \[111 + (56 + 187) = 111 + 243 = 354 \]

Day of Ransom of Ismael : \[56 + [86 \text{ (or 85)} + 212] = 56 + 298 \text{ (or 297)} \]
Day the people shall stand up (or rise) (verse 6 of Sura 83): $56 + 156 + 142 = 354$

When Abd Allah arose (verse 19 of Sura 72): $354$

Qiyam (Rise) of the Imam Mahdi: $151 + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = 354$

Promise of End + The Imam Mahdi: $(80 + 71) + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = 354$

your Lord and the angels come (verse 22 of Sura 89): $354$

Sent in a journey his servant (verse 1 of Sura 17): $271 + 83 = 354$

The Dajjal + Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: $69 + 156 + (37 + 54 + 38) = 56 + (69 + 156 + 129) = 354$

Day of Promise of the Messiah, the Dajjal: $56 + 80 + 149 + 69 = 354$

Barraq Obama: $303 + 51 = 354$ (Barraq is the Arabic spelling of “Barack”. It means “Lightning or Sparkling”)

Promise + Barack Obama: $80 + 274 = 354$

Shawwal One: $337 + 18 (or 19) = 355 (or 356)$ (355 is the 283rd Composite Number) (441 is the 355th Composite Number) (2389 is the 355th Prime Number)

Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + [128 (or 129) + 60 + 96] = 71 + 284 (or 285) = 355 (or 356)$

show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): $265 + 90 = 355$

of (or from) our Spirit (verse 91 of Sura 21): $90 + 265 = 355$

Lailat (Eve) of the Haram (Forbidden): $75 + 280 = 355$

The Promise + Gospel of Jesus: $111 + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$

Aya (Sign) of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2) + Gospel of Jesus: $(16 + 95) + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$
Day of the Magic: $56 + 299 = 355$

Day of the Trumpet, so you come (verse 18 of Sura 78): $90 + 327 + 937 = 1354$

the Trumpet, so you come in Afwaj (successive groups) (verse 18 of Sura 78): $327 + 937 + 91 (or 92) = 1355 (or 1356)$

Magic and Sha’waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $268 + 6 + 1081 = 1355$

We command its well-off people, yet they do bad deeds (verse 16 of Sura 17): 1355

Commonwealth of Australia: $652 (or 658) + 703 = 1355 (or 1361)$

Day of Ibtida (Beginning) of Khareef (Autumn or Fall): $56 + (409 + 890) = 56 + 1299 = 1355$

Day of Qudum (Arrival) of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat + Israel: $56 + 150 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 303 (or 302) = 1355 (or 1354)$

Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): $75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 = 2354$

And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17): $(6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = 2355$

in a firmly-fixed place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those who set the period. Woe (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77): $90 + (501 + 120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 = 90 + (2219 + 46) = 90 + 2265 = 2355$

Atnmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 (or 162) + 65 = 3355 (or 3354) (3355 is the 2882nd Composite Number)

O My Father, I saw eleven planets and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them, for me, prostrating (verse 4 of Sura 12): $[413 + 61 + 611 + 13 + 570 + 49 (or 48) + 6 + 31] + (400 + 6 + 371 + 656 + 40 + 128) = 1754 (or 1753) + 1601 = 3355 (or 3354)$

of Day of the Juma (Friday, Congregation, or Gathering), strive to the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That
is (verse 9 of Sura 62): $90 + 56 + 149 + 217 (or 218) + 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 = 3355 (or 3356)

We have decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice (verse 2 of Sura 17): $4355$ (or $4356$)

And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753$ (or $752$) + $3602 = 4355$ (or $4354$)

Descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how you know what Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $[144 (or 143) + 90 + 75 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 (or 136) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247] + 90 = 644$ (or $643$) + $[4621 (or 4620) + 90] = 644$ (or $643$) + $4711$ (or $4710$) $= 5355$ ($5353$ or $5354$) ($5354$ is the 4646th Composite Number)

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O the People fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour is a great matter. The day you see it, every nursing mother shall be distracted away from what she has nursed and every pregnant one shall abort (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 22): $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 79) + (167 + 310 + 1020 + 56 + 662 + 1135 + 50 + 1115 + 111 + 1471 + 6 + 1270 + 50 + 1101 + 78) = 1753 + 8602 = 10355$

$355$ is the 283rd Composite Number. Number 283 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

$283$ (252 + 31 = 283) $283$ is the 61st Prime Number) $355$ is the 283rd Composite Number) $4945$ is the 4283rd Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $75 + [22 + 186 (or 187)] = 75 + 208$ (or $209) = 283$ (or 284)

Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + [71 + (60 + 96)] = 56 + (71 + 156) = 56 + 227 = 283$

The Zionist State: 76 + 207 = 283

Britain : 283
The Holy Lands: $1043 + 240 = 1283$ (equivalent to 283)

the torment for a little while, (but) you are going to revert/return (to your disobedience). The day (verse 15-16 of Sura 44): 1283

$1043 + 240 = 1283$ (or 1284)

Tas', 1931 + Zu Al-Hijja: 530 (or 531) + (706 + 47) = 530 (or 531) + 753 = 1283 (or 1284)

The Tasi' (Ninth) + Zu Hijja: 561 (or 562) + (706 + 16) = 561 (or 562) + 722 = 1283 (or 1284)

441 is the 355th Composite Number. Number 441 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1-3 of Sura 1): $1441$ (or 1440)

The Last Pope of the Vatican: $6 + 593$ (or 592) + 842 = 1441 (or 1442)

End of the Last Pope + Vatican: $71 + 802$ (or 801) + 6] + 562 = 879 (or 878) + 562 = 1441 (or 1440)

End of Vatican + The Catholic Church: $71 + 562$ (or 561) + 176 + 632 (or 633) = 1441 (or 1440)

Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: 571 (or 570) + (706 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 753 = 1324 (or 1323) (10th of Zu Hijja is the first day of Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice). This day is known as Day of the Slaughter)

The Tasi’a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324

Day of Magic: 56 + 268 = 324 (324 is the 257th Composite Number) (404 is the 324th Composite Number) (2143 is the 324th Prime Number)

Lailat (Eve) of Haram (Forbidden): 75 + 249 = 324

We have not descended (or revealed) upon you the Quran (verse 1-2 of Sura 20): $14 + 41 + 139 + 130 = 324$
The Mahdi, Prince of Believers + The Caliph: 90 + 478 + 756 = 1324 (equivalent to 324) (1324 is the 1107th Composite Number) (1573 is the 1324th Composite Number)

Ben-Gurion: 1324 [David Ben-Gurion, first Prime Minister of Israel, was born on October 16, 1886 (Muḥarram 17, 1304 Hijri) (2410,195.5th or 2410,196th Julian Day) and died on December 1, 1973 (2442,017.5th or 2442,017.5th Julian Day)]

Day of Promise of Isti’ada (Getting back or Recapture) of Bayt Al-Maqdis (House of Holiness): (56 + 80) + 541 + (412 + 235) = 136 + 541 + 647 = 1324

Ayat (Signs) of the Book and an evident Quran (verse 1 of Sura 15): 1324 (or 1325)

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. By the evident Book (verse 1 of Sura 44): 66 + 329 + 289 + 48 + [6 + 453 (or 454) + 133] = 66 + [329 + 289 + 48 + 592 (or 593)] = 66 + 1258 (or 1259) = 1324 (or 1325)

The Rahman, the Raheem + TaHa , We have not descended (or revealed) to you the Quran (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 20) : (329 + 289) + 14 + [(41 + 139 + 130) + 383] = 618 + 14 + [310 + 382 (or 383)] = 618 + [14 + 692 (or 693)] = 618 + 706 (or 707) = 1324 (or 1325)

you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are (verse 43 – 45 of Sura 79): 451 + 90 + 926 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 = 2324 (equivalent to 1324) (2324 is the 1979th Composite Number) (2722 is the 2324th Composite Number)

the Qadr. Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): [335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 (or 131) + 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757 (or 4758) + 567 = 5324 (or 5325) (5324 is the 4618th Composite Number)
Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja: $575 + [706 \text{ or } 707 + 47] = 575 + 753$

(or 754) = 1328 (or 1329) $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 83$ (1328 is the 1110th Composite Number)

(1110 is the 923rd Composite Number) (1577 is the 1328th Composite Number)

The Eleventh + September: $(54 + 570) + 704 = 624 + 704 = 1328$

The Romans: 328 (328 is the 261st Composite Number) (408 is the 328th Composite Number)

(2203 is the 328th Prime Number)

The Fasiqoon (wrong-doers) (verse 19 of Sura 59): 328 (or 327)

the evident, We have descended it (or him) (verses 2 - 3 of Sura 44): 328 (or 329)

Covenant of Abraham: $79 + 248 = 328$

It is Alaina (up to us or our duty) their Hisab (Judgment or Punishment) (verse 26 of Sura 88): $51 + 161 + 116 = 328$

Awda (Return) of the Prophet Jesus: $85 + 93 + 150 = 328$

Melbourne: 328 (or 338) (located on Latitude 37 degrees South)

Island of Iblees (Devil): $225 + 103 = 328$

The Rahman (Most Compassionate. It is an Attribute of Allah): 329 (or 330)

(329 = 7 \times 47) (329 is the 262nd Composite Number) (410 is the 329th Composite Number)

(2207 is the 329th Prime Number)

Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): $670 + 230 + 195 + 233 = 1328$

Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 42 of Sura 50): $(56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ or } 750 = 577 + 751 \text{ or } 750 = 1328 \text{ (or 1327)}$

The Hour. When will its docking be? Say: The knowledge of it is with my Lord. No one uncovers (verse 187 of Sura 7): $(167 + 62 + 306 + 130 + 92) + (146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59) = 757 + 572 = 1329$

Tadnees (Desecration) of the Second Jewish Haikal (Temple): $524 + (147 + 66 + 592) = 524 + 805 = 1329$
Bina (Construction or Building) of the Third Jewish Ma’bad (Temple): $54 + (147 + 66) + 1062$ (or $1061$) $= 54 + [213 + 1062$ (or $1061)] = 54 + 1275$ (or $1274$) $= 1329$ (or $1328$)

Armstrong + The Moon: $1957 + 371 = 2328$ (equivalent to $328$) $(2328$ is the $1983^{rd}$ Composite Number)

The Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). It is (verse 1 of Sura 17): $138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 = 2328$

we descended it/him and in the Haq (Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = 2328$ (or $2327$)

would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $[226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75] + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 (or 136) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753] = 752 + 3575 = 4327$ $(4327$ is the $591^{st}$ Prime Number)

would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $[226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96] + 753 = 3574 + 753 = 4327$

Do evil, it is for it. When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of Sura 17): $[502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837$ (or $838)] + [113 + 80 + (6 + 681 + 138) + 61 + 645 + (37 + 245) = [2322 (or 2323) + 113] + (80 + 825 + 61) + 645 + 282 = 2435 (or 2436) + (966 + 645) + 282 = 2435 (or 2436) + (1611 + 282) = 2435 (or 2436) + 1893 = 4328$ (or $4329$) $(= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 541)$ $(4328$ is the $3736^{th}$ Composite Number)
Zu Al-Hijja + 10: \[706 \text{ (or 707)} + 47 + 10 = 763 \text{ (or 764)} \] (763 is the 627th Composite Number) (921 is the 763rd Composite Number)

The Day the Hour Taqum (arises, occurs): \(56 + (540 + 167) = 56 + 707 = 763\)

Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): \(409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 409 + 354 \text{ (or 353)} = 763 \text{ (or 762)}\)

Book of the Omr (Span of Life): \(422 + 341 = 763\)

Hadd (Destruction) of Twin Towers: \(9 + [256 + 498 \text{ (or 497)}] = 9 + 754 \text{ (or 753)} = 763 \text{ (or 762)}\)

The Pope Franshesco (or Francis): \(37 + 726 = 763\)

The Middle of Sha’ban: \(251 + 90 + 422 \text{ (or 423)} = 763 \text{ (or 764)}\)

Day of Gold: \(56 + 707 = 763\)

Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1): \(202 + 232 \text{ (or 231)} + 329 = 763 \text{ (or 762)}\)

we bring you Lafif (from diverse backgrounds) and by/in the Haq, we have descended him and by/in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): \(763 \text{ (or 764)}\)

Day of Hubut (Descent) of the Satan Al-Rajeem (who deserves to be pelted): \(56 + 22 + [401 \text{ (or 400)} + 284] = 56 + [22 + 685 \text{ (or 684)}] = 56 + 707 \text{ (or 706)} = 763 \text{ (or 762)}\)

Forbidden against Banu (Children) of Israel: \(293 + 110 + [58 + 302 \text{ (or 303)}] = 293 + 110 + 360 \text{ (or 361)} = 763 \text{ (or 763)}\)

City of the Seven Hills: \(109 + [491 \text{ (or 492)} + 163] = 109 + 654 \text{ (or 655)} = 763 \text{ (or 764)}\)

the Rahman, the Raheem. The Haqqa (Inevitable Event) (verse 1 of Sura 69): \((329 + 289) + 145 = 618 + 145 = 763\)

Maji (Coming) of Peres to Masjid (Mosque) of the Jazzar (Slaughterer)

We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): \(763 \text{ (or 762)}\)
So, We opened the gates of Heaven (verse 11 of Sura 54): **763 (or 764)**

**Anwar Al-Sadat + Going Israel :** [257 + 496 (or 497)] + (708 + 302) = 753 (or 754) + 1010 = **1763 (or 1764)**

be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): [700 + 110 + 65 (or 66) + 135 ] + (311 + 120 + 121 +87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 (or 1011) + 753 = **1763 (or 1764)**

Martyrdom of the Hussein (grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)) + Karbala (town where he was martyred) + Ashoura (10th of Muharram): (771 + 159) + 254 + 579 = (930 + 254) + 579 = 1184 + 579 = **1763**

Thank you Allah who descended (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1763**

We have given you the Kawthar, so pray to your Lord and slaughter. Your enemy is the Abtar (amputated or loser) (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 108): **2763**

The Sun and the Moon are taken into account, and the Star and the Trees (verses 3- 6 of Sura 55): **2763 (or 2762) (= 3 x 3 x 307)** (2763 is the 2360th Composite Number)

Promised of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Truth) We have descended it/him and in the Haq (Truth) it/he has descended. And We have not sent you, except as a bearer of good news and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **2763**

He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 +
577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 (or 66) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 (or 2009) = 5762 (or 5761)

And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): (6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 (or 255)] = 5753 + 1010 (or 1009) = 6763 (or 6762)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : 75 + [706 + 47 ] + 10 = 75 + [753 + 10] = 75 + 763 = 838

Lailat (Eve) of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 75 + 409 + [167 + 187 (or 186)] = 75 + [409 + 354 (or 353)] = 75 + 763 (or 762) = 838 (or 837)

Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 56 + 53 + [542 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + [53 + 729 (or 728)] = 56 + 782 (or 781) = 838 (or 837)

The End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17) : 838 (or 837) (838 = 2 x 419) (838 is the 692nd Composite Number) (1007 is the 838th Composite Number)

The Bakhira (Ship): 838 (or 839)

Vancouver + British Columbia: 437 (or 436) + [115 + 286 (or 287)] = 437 (or 436) + 401 (or 402) = 838 (837 or 839)

The Iraq + Kuwait: 402 + 436 = 838

The Khazar (Turkic people who converted to Judaism in the 8th century and created a powerful empire. They migrated to Europe in the 12th and 13th century. Some scholars believe that today’s Ashkenazi Jews are descendents of the Khazars): 838

The Istila (capture or taking control) + of the Quds (Jerusalem): 533 (or 534) + 110 + 195 = 838 (or 839)
Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of the Torah: $56 + [93 + 46 + 643 (or 642)] = 56 + 782 (or 781) = \textbf{838 (or 837)}$

Day of the Wusul (arrival) + Barack Obama to Israel: 

While Barack Obama was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri).]

First + Last: 

Prostrate to Adam, so they prostrated, except Iblees (Devil) was not among the prostraters (verse 11 of Sura 7): \textbf{838 (or 837)}

My curse shall be upon you till the day (verse 78 of Sura 38): 

It is forbidden to them for forty (verse 26 of Sura 5): 

The Gharqad Trees (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews meaning of Children of Israel): \textbf{1838 (or 838)} (equivalent to 838)

O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 302 (or 303)] + [135 + 62 + 302 (or 303) + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 375 (or 376) + 1463 (1464) = \textbf{1838 (or 1840)}$ (equivalent to 838)

Killing or Murder of Francis, Akhir (Last) Pope: 

Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 = \textbf{3838}$
Zi Al-Hijja + 10 : (710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = 767

Al-Hijja + 10: (710 + 47) + 10 = 767

bequeathed you (made you inherit) (verse 27 of Sura 33): 767 (767 is the 631st Composite Number) (925 is the 767th Composite Number)

Forbidden upon/against/to Bani (Children) of Israel: 293 + 110 + [62 + 302 (or 303)] = 293 + 110 + 364 (or 365) = 767 (or 768)

day Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and (verse 3 of Sura 5): 56 + (491 + 90 + 124 + 6) = 56 + 711 = 767

listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 1767 (1767 is the 1492nd Composite Number) (2080 is the 1767th Composite Number)

Fatima + Portugal: 135 + 1632 (or 1633) = 1767 (or 1768)

And my torment is the painful torment (verse 50 of Sura 15): 1767

Ikhraj (Driving out or Expulsion) of Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from their Homelands: 805 + 303 (or 302) + 309 + 90 + 260 (or 259) = 1767 (or 1766)

He said: It is forbidden to them for forty years. They will wander throughout the Earth (verse 26 of Sura 5): 131 + 137 + 293 + 155 + 333 + 115 + 481 + 90 + 1032 = 2767 (equivalent to 767) (2767 is the 403rd Prime Number)

Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval), when he sparkles the sight and Khasaf (eclipses, collapses, or caves in) the Moon (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): 2767 (or 2766)
Chapter 6

Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19

- The Mahdi is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:
  

- One of the possible dates for Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople is
  Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If Muslims’ Conquest of Constantinople happens on this date, emergence of the Dajjal may happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The Dajjal is likely on emerge either on:
  
  (a) **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or
  
  (b) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection),** on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:
  
  (a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

  The descent of Adam and Eve, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), from Paradise to Earth that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:
  
  (a) **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

  The human existence on Earth may end on the same day on which the human existence on Earth began thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Zu Al-Hijja 19**.

The most significant relevant historical events that happened on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19**:
- On Zu Al-Hijja 18, 10 Hijri, Prophet Mohammad (p) delivered his famous speech at Ghadeer Khum on his way back to Medina after performing his final pilgrimage to Mecca, three months before his death. Prophet Mohammad (p) stopped the caravan of Muslims and delivered a speech in which he first explained that he was going to die soon and then, he held the hand of Ali bin Abi Taleb and said: “Whoever I have been his Mawla (Master), Ali is his Mawla. O Allah be the Wali (Protector) of whoever takes him as a Wali, and be the enemy of whoever takes him as an enemy.” He also told them that he is leaving them the two heavy weights: the Book of Allah and his Itrah, People of his House/Family. These two will not depart away from each other until they reach him at the Hawd (location where Prophet Mohammad will be in Heaven).

- After the murder of the 3rd Caliph, Othman bin Affan, on Zu Al-Hiija 18, 35 Hijri, Ali bin Abi Taleb was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri.

Ali bin Abi Taleb, the last of the first Four Caliphs in Islam, ruled as a Caliph for exactly 4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months. This is equal to the period that the Mahdi is likely to rule: 4 Hijri years from the emergence of the Mahdi till the emergence of the Dajjal, followed by 9 Hijri months till the descent of Jesus from Heaven.

The relevance of this historical fact is that Mahdi is a descendant of Ali bin Abi Taleb. This means Allah may want the Mahdi to rule as a Caliph for a period equal to the period his great grandfather, Ali bin Abi Taleb, ruled as a Caliph.

After the murder of the 3rd Caliph, Othman bin Affan on Zu Al-Hiija 18, 35 Hijri, Ali bin Abi Taleb was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri. Similarly, the Mahdi may emerge (or be offered allegiance by Muslims) on Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri.

What is amazing is that Othman bin Affan died on Zu Al-Hiija 18, 35 Hijri (and on the next day Ali bin Abi Taleb became Caliph) on the anniversary of Prophet Mohammad (p)’s famous speech at Ghadir Khum on Zu Al-Hijja 18, 10 Hijri regarding Ali bin Abi Taleb. This speech at Ghadir Khum is considered by Shia scholars and few Sunni Scholars to constitute a public declaration by Prophet Mohammad (p) that he is appointing Ali bin Abi Taleb as his successor in ruling the Islamic State, meaning the Caliph.

There is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) in which he says: “Whoever fasts on the day of the Eighteenth of Zu Al-Hijja, it shall written for him that he has fasted for sixty months.”

Ali bin Abi Taleb was hit on his forehead by Abd Rahman ibn Muljam with a poisoned sword during the morning prayer at the Great Mosque in Kufa on Ramadan 19, 40 Hijri. Ali bin Abi Taleb died two days later. It is worth noting that Prophet Mohammad (p) told Ali bin Abi Taleb that Ali will be killed. In one version of this Hadith, Prophet Mohammad (p) says: “The worst, in the ancient times, is the person who crippled of the Camel (of Thamud) and in
the later times, the one who will hit you, O' Ali. Prophet Mohammad (p) pointed to him the location of his body where he will be hit.”

It is worth noting that Ali bin Abi Taleb ruled as a Caliph for exactly 4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months till he died. From the emergence of the Mahdi till the emergence of the Dajjal Messiah, we expect that there will be 4 Hijri years and then the Messiah Jesus will descend 9 Hijri months later.

Therefore, from the emergence of the Mahdi till the descent of the Messiah Jesus, from Heaven, most likely, there will be 4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months.

If the Mahdi emerges (or is offered allegiance by Muslims as Caliph) on Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri, the Messiah Jesus may descend from Heaven 4 Hijri years + 9 Hijri months later, meaning on Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri.

It is worth noting that the numerical value of Ali bin Abi Taleb is equal to the numerical value of “The Messiah son of David” and “the Messiah, the Dajjal”:

علي بن أبي طالب Ali son of Abi Talib: \(110 + [52 (or 53) + 13 + 42] = 110 + 107 (or 108) = 217 (or 218)\)

اسمي اسمي His name is my name: \(106 + 111 = 217\) (This is part of a Hadith)

المسيح إبن داوود The Messiah son of David: \(149 + 53 + 15 = 217\ (or 216)\)

المسيح الدجال The Dajjal, the Messiah (Anti-Christ): \(69 + 149 = 218\ ( = 2 \times 109)\)

ملك الملوك King of Kings: \(90 + 127 = 217\)

The distance between the Umawi Mosque and the Aqsa Mosque is 217.5 Km. Based on a Hadith that says Jesus will descend on the White Minarate, many scholars interpret this to mean the Umawi Mosque (which is white) in Damascus.

It is worth noting that Prophet Mogammad (p) mentioned that the Dajjal will remain for 40. Ali bin Abi Taleb died in 40 Hijri.

After Ali bin Abi Taleb died, his son Al-Hasan, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p), was offered Bayaa (allegiance) and became the Caliph of Muslims, What is amazing is that the numerical value of “Al-Hasan” is equal to the numerical value of “The Messiah”:

الحسن Al-Hasan [one of two sons of Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)]: \(149\)

المسيح The Messiah: \(149\)
Events on Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19

Zu Al-Hijja 18 is the 343rd day of the Hijri Calendar.

Zu Al-Hijja 19 is the 344th day of the Hijri Calendar.

The following events happened during this period:

- The Shia believe that the Flood at the time of Noah ended on Zu Al-Hijja 18.

- The Shia believe that the Fire that was supposed to torture Prophet Abraham, but Allah reversed its effect, happened on Zu Al-Hijja 18.

- On Zu Al-Hijja 19, 2 Hijri, Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p), went to her husband Ali bin bi Taleb’s house after their marriage on Zu Al-Hijja 1, 2 Hijri.

- On Zu Al-Hijja 19, 5 Hijri, the decision of Saad son of Muaz regarding the punishment of the Jewish tribe of Bani Quraiza which lived near Medina for betraying the Muslims was executed. Saad son of Muaz was chosen as a referee by Bani Quraiza.

- On Zu Al-Hijja 19 (or 20), 9 Hijri, a delegation of Christians of Najran arrived to Medina, and agreed to have a debate with Prophet Mohammad (p) regarding the beliefs about Jesus.

- On Zu Al-Hijja 18, 10 Hijri, Prophet Mohammad (p) delivered his famous speech at Ghadeer Khum on his way back to Medina after performing his final pilgrimage to Mecca, three months before his death. Prophet Mohammad (p) stopped the caravan of Muslims and delivered a speech in which he first explained that he was going to die soon and then, he held the hand of Ali bin Abi Taleb and said: “Whoever I have been his Mawla (Master), Ali is his Mawla. O Allah be the Wali (Protector) of whoever takes him as a Wali, and be the enemy of whoever takes him as an enemy.” He also told them that he is leaving them the two heavy weights: the Book of Allah and his Itrah, People of his House/Family. These two will not depart away from each other until they reach him at the Hawd (location where Prophet Mohammad will be in Heaven).

- One source in the internet mentions that Caliph Omar bin Al-Khattab and the Muslims may have entered Jerusalem on Zu Al-Hijja 18. Please note this not a confirmed date.

- After the murder of the 3rd Caliph, Othman bin Affan, on Zu Al-Hijja 18, 35 Hijri, Ali bin Abi Taleb was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri.
On February 11, 1531 (Jumada Thania 23, 937 Hijri), the Catholic Church in England recognized King of England, Henry VIII as its supreme head. This day marked an important step in the formation of the Church of England as a separate entity independent of papal authority. On July 11, 1533 (Zu Al-Hijja 18 (or 19), 939 Hijri), Henry VIII was excommunicated from the Catholic Church by Pope Clement VII. In 1534, the Act of Submission of the Clergy removed the right of any appeal to Rome, which ended the Vatican's influence with regard to the Church of England. Thus, Henry VIII ceased to be Defender of the Faith, a title that was bestowed upon him by Pope Leo X after Henry VIII published a small book criticizing Martin Luther (founder of Protestantism) in 1521.

On April 21, 1802 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1216 Hijri), Abd Al-Aziz bin Saud’s forces attacked Karbala and plundered of the city and destroyed the Shrine of Al-Abbas.

On September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 11, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish), the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by Edmund Allenby began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as Battle of Megiddo (where the battle referred to by the Bible as Battle of Armageddon is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 14, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish), aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of Megiddo, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft to annihilate them. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans’ escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured Beisan and Nazareth on September 20, 1918, Nablus on September 21, 1918, and then captured Haifa and Akka (Acre) on September 23, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish). The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the September 23 as Haifa Day.

The State of Greater Lebanon was declared on September 1, 1920 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1338 Hijri) (Elul 18, 1338 Jewish) following Decree 318 of August 31, 1920, as a League of Nations Mandate under the proposed terms of the French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon which was to be ratified in 1923.

Faisal, son of Sharif of Mecca, Hussein son of Ali, became King of Iraq on August 23, 1921 (Zu Al-Hijja 19 (or 18), 1339 Hijri) (Av 19, 5681 Jewish), after a referendum in which 96% of people of Iraq supported him.

The Constitution of Palestine, known as Palestine Order-in-Council, at the time of the British Mandate, was set on August 10, 1922 (Zu Al-Hijja 17, 1340 Hijri). It was first published on September 1, 1922 in an Extraordinary Issue of the Palestine Gazette.
- The 9th President of Israel Shimon Peres was born, as Szymon Perski, on August 2, 1923 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1341 Hijri) (Av 20, 5683 Jewish).

- On July 26, 1956 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1375 Hijri) (Av 18, 5716 Jewish), in a speech in Alexandria, President of Egypt, Jamal Abd Al-Nasir, announced nationalization of the Suez Canal. During his speech, he deliberately pronounced the name of Ferdinand de Lesseps, the builder of the canal, a code-word for Egyptian forces to seize control of the canal and implement its nationalization. He announced that the Nationalization Law had been published, that all assets of the Suez Canal Company had been frozen, and that stockholders would be paid the price of their shares according to the day's closing price on the Paris Stock Exchange. That same day, Egypt closed the Suez canal and the Straits of Tiran to Israeli shipping. Egypt also blockaded the Gulf of Aqaba, in contravention of the Constantinople Convention of 1888. This led to the military attack on Egypt by Britain, France, and Israel on October 29, 1956.

- A declaration for unification of Tunis and Liya and the formation of the Arab Islamic Republic was signed on January 11, 1974 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1393 Hijri). The new state was supposed to have a single constitution, a single army, and a single President. President of Libya Qazzafi agreed that the President of Tunis, BouTafliqa would become the president of the new state. Unfortunately, this new state lasted only one day.

- Moshe Dayan, whose real name is Moshe Kitaigorodsky, was born to Jewish parents in a Jewish Kibbutz in Palestine on May 20, 1915 (May 7, 1915 Julian) (Rajab 7, 1333 Hijri) (Sivan 7, 5675 Jewish). Dayan’s father, Shmuel, arrived to Ottoman Palestine from the Ukraine in 1908. His mother, Devorah, was a Russian revolutionary who embraced Zionism, arrived to Palestine several years later. In 1929, he joined the Haganah, a powerful underground Jewish militia in Palestine. He became involved in launching raids against the British rule of Palestine and against Arab Palestinians. In 1939, he was captured and imprisoned in Akka, Palestine, but he was released in 1941, with an offer to join the British forces in Palestine, as a Haganah scout, in fighting the pro-Nazi Vichy French ruling Lebanon. Moshe Dayan was also one of the Leaders of Palmach (Jewish commando units founded on May 19, 1941. On June 1, 1941 Gregorian (May 19, 1941 Julian) (Jumada Ula 6, 1360 Hijri) (Sivan 6, 5701 Jewish) (2430146.5th Julian Day), he was called by his immediate superior in Haganah and he was ordered to join a Haganah unit slated to operate in support of the Australian 7th Division of the British forces, as an Officer of the unit, leading a group of 30 fighters who were to operate in the area of Bint-Jbeil in Southern Lebanon. On June 7, 1941, Dayan's unit crossed the Palestine-Lebanon border and secured two bridges over the Litani River in Southern Lebanon. When Dayan's unit was not relieved as expected, at 4:00 AM on June 8, 1941 (Jumada Ula 13, 1360 Hijri) (Sivan 13, 5701 Jewish), the unit perceived that it was exposed to possible attack and, on its own initiative, attacked a nearby Vichy French police station and was able to capture it. A few hours later, while he was on the roof of the building of the Police Station using binoculars to scan Vichy French positions on the other side of the Litani River, his binoculars was struck by a bullet fired by a French sniper, propelling metal and glass fragments into his left eye. Six hours passed before he could be evacuated. Not only Moshe Dayan lost the eye, but in addition, the damage to the extra-ocular muscles was so severe to the extent that Dayan could not even be fitted with a glass eye. So, he was compelled to wear the black eye-patch for the rest of his life and that this eye-patch on
became his distinguished feature. So, he was an Awar (a person who has a defective eye) like the Dajjal, as described by Prophet Mohammad (p). Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was "ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went." When Arab armies marched into Palestine in 1948, Moshe Dayan fought the Syrians in Galilee, led a commando battalion on raids against Lod and Ramallah, and commanded the Jerusalem front. In his capacity as Commander of the Jerusalem front, Moshe Dayan met King Abdullah of Jordan a number of times and engaged in informal negotiations with him. He was involved in reaching the informal agreement concerning the border of “no man’s land” of Jerusalem which became operative on December 1, 1948. Dayan became Chief of Staff of the Israeli Armed Forces in 1953 and in this position, he drew up and executed the plan for the Sinai invasion in 1956. On June 1, 1967 Gregorian (May 19, 1967 Julian) (Safar 22, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 22, 5727 Jewish), when war with Israel’s Arab neighbors was imminent, Moshe Dayan was appointed Minister of Defense of Israel. He personally oversaw Israel’s capture of East Jerusalem on June 7, 1967. On June 8, 1967, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff, ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the Golan Heights in Syria. On Saturday June 17, 1967 (Rabi Awwal 9, 1387 Hijri), shortly after the end of the Six Day War, Defense minister Moshe Dayan entered the Al-Aqsa Mosque for a historic meeting. In a gesture of good will, Dayan sat down on the prayer carpet with five leaders of the Supreme Muslim Council (the Waqf) of what had been Jordanian-controlled Jerusalem. That discussion fixed Israel's policy regarding the Temple Mount, a policy that remains unchanged to this day. The administrative control over the Temple Mount was to be the sole responsibility of the Supreme Muslim Council - the (Jordanian) Waqf. For the next six years following Israel’s victory in 1967 war and until the 1973 war, Moshe Dayan was like a king of Israel, like no man before him and no man after him. Together with Israel's next Prime Minister, Golda Meir, he led a firm state policy, which opposed receding any territories, approved the first Jewish settlements and delayed peace efforts. Israeli Military historian Yossi Argaman said about Moshe Dayan: "In all the years of Israel's history, there has not existed a military hero or dominant figure like him. Moshe Dayan symbolized the national and military rebirth and the revitalization of Jewish strength, the myth of the Jewish fighter. He climbed so high, that he became a kind of god.” However, after being criticized for the Israeli's army unreadiness for the Yom Kipper War of October 6 - 24, 1973, Moshe Dayan resigned as Minister of Defense on June 3, 1974. From 1977 to 1979, he served as the Foreign Minister of Israel and in that capacity, he helped negotiate the final peace treaty between Israel and Egypt. Moshe Dayan was an atheist. Moshe Dayan is also widely considered Israel's most famous adulterer. On May 14, 1980 (31st anniversary of the establishment of Israel on May 14, 1948), he was diagnosed with colon cancer. On Friday, October 16, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 18, 5742 Jewish) at 8:30 p.m. shortly after the start of the Jewish sabbath, Moshe Dayan died in a hospital near Tel Aviv after he was admitted in the early morning hours of the same day for an apparent heart attack. On Sunday, October 18, he was buried in Nahalal (near Nazareth), the moshav where he was raised. His death came on the 8th anniversary of October 16, 1973 (Ramadan 19, 1393 Hijri) (Tishri 20, 5734 Jewish) the day on which Israeli forces were able to cross to the east bank of Suez Canal, when Moshe Dayan was the defense minister, before retreating to Sinai two days later after fierce battles with the Egyptian Army. Similarly, Anwar Sadat, President of Egypt, was assassinated on October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401
Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish), the 8th anniversary of the Egyptian forces’s crossing of the Suez canal on October 6, 1973 (Ramadan 10, 1393 Hijri) (Tishri 11, 5734 Jewish), the first day of 1973 war between Israel and Egypt.

- Pope John Paul II’s only visit as a pope to the Holy Land, after his previous in December 1963, started by arriving to Jordan on Monday, March 20, 2000 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1420 Hijri). Later, he arrived to Israel on Tuesday, March 21, 2000 (Zu Al-Hijja 14, 1420 Hijri) (Adar II 14, 5760 Jewish) (2451,624.5th Julian Day). His visit ended on Sunday, March 26, 2000 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1420 Hijri) (Adar II 19, 5760 Jewish) (2451,630th Julian Day), the day on which he went to the Western Wall and slipped a note, hand-signed “Johannes Paulus II, into a crevice between the stones of the Wall. The note stated: “God of our fathers,
You chose Abraham and his descendants to bring your Name to the Nations: we are deeply saddened by the behaviour of those who in the course of history have caused these children of yours to suffer, and asking your forgiveness we wish to commit ourselves to genuine brotherhood with the people of the Covenant.” His visit to the Holy Land was considered as a form of pilgrimage. This was the second visit to Israel by a pope after the first visit by Pope Paul VI in 1964.

- On Wednesday, February 11, 2004 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1424 Hijri) (Shevat 19, 5764 Jewish), the eastern wall of the Al-Aqsa Mosque compound was damaged by an earthquake. The damage threatens to topple sections of the wall into the area known as Solomon's Stables. On February 14, 2004, 3 days after the earthquake, a winter storm destroyed the stone walkway leading from the Western Wall plaza to the Maghariba Gate in Al-Aqsa Mosque compound. An 800 year-old wall holding back part of the hill jutting out from the Western Wall leading up to the Maghariba Gate partially collapsed. Muslim officials attributed the collapse to Israeli excavation work in the area. The Maghariba Gate became unsafe and in danger of collapse. So, the Israel Antiquities Authority started work on the construction of a temporary wooden pedestrian pathway to the Temple Mount in February 2007.

- On February 10, 2004 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1424 Hijri), the France’s Members of Parliament voted overwhelmingly 494-36 in favor of banning "conspicuous" religious symbols (such as Hijab) in in public primary and secondary schools in France.

- On December 27, 2007 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1424 Hijri), President of Pakistan, Banazir Buto, was assassinated.

- On October 13, 2014 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1435 Hijri) (Tishri 19, 5775 Jewish), British Members of Parliament voted in favor of a state of Palestine to exist alongside the state of Israel.
Let us examine Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19 numerically:

Tسعه عشر + ذي الحجه: 

$19 + 1 = 20$

$535 + 570 + (710 + 47) = 1105 + 757 = 1862$

Nineteen + Zi Al-Hijja: 

$19 + 1 = 20$

$535 + 570 + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) = 1105 + (712 + 47) = 1105 + 759 = 1864$

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and we have not (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): 

$535 + 570 + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) = 1105 + (712 + 47) = 1105 + 759 = 1864$

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملء هم ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للفتيئة الذين كفروا ليستصنعن الذين أخوانهم أشخاص ولا يرتؤون الذين أخوانهم أشخاص make People of the Fire except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74):

$(41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 821 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414 + 453) = (706 + 47) + (5570 + 2539) = 753 + 8109 = 8862$

(The segment whose numerical value is 8019 consists of 19 words)

إسلاميه خلافه: Islamic Dispute: $715 + 147 = 862$ ($862$ is the 712th Composite Number)

(1037 is the 862th Composite Number)

Islamıc Caliphate: $716 + 146 (or 147) = 862 (or 863)$

Qiyam (Rise) of the Mahdi, the Muntazar (Awaited): $151 + (90 + 1621) = 151 + 1711 = 1862$

Qiyam (Rise) of the Mahdi, the Hashimi (Mahdi’s family name) + Prince of Believers + The Caliph: $151 + 90 + (387 + 478 + 756) = 151 + (90 + 1621) = 151 + 1711 = 1862$

عشر + ذي الحجه: 

$19 + 1 = 20$

$535 + 570 + (706 + 47) = 1105 + 753 = 1858$

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):

$535 + 570 + (6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 106) = 1105 + (47 + 706) = 1105 + 753 = 1858$

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):

$535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 105 (or 106) = 1752 + 105 (or 106) = 1857 (or 1858)$
Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as (verse 31 of Sura 74): 105 (or 106) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32) = 105 (or 106) + (47 + 705) = 105 (or 106) + 752 = 857 (or 858)

Bidaya (Beginning) of the Major Alamat (Signs): 22 (or 21) + (573 + 263) = 22 (or 21) + 836 = 858 (or 857)

Khuruj (Coming out) of Maseekh (False Messiah) Al-Awar (Defective Eyed): 809 + 1049 = 1858

Nineteen + Zu Al-Hijja + 1445 : (535 + 570) + (706 + 47) + 1445 = 1105 + 753 + 1445 = 3303 ( 3303 is the 2838th Composite Number )

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ): (535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 106) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 791 + 307) = 1752 + 105 (or 106) + 2445 = 4302 (or 4303)

Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ): (535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 106) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 791 + 307) = 1752 + 105 (or 106) + 2445 = 4302 (or 4303)

Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who (verse 31 of Sura 74): 105 (or 106) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32) + (535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791) = 105 (or 106) + (47 + 705) + 6445 = 105 (or 106) + 752 + 6445 = 7302 (or 7303) (This segment of verse 31 of Sura 74 consists of 19 words)

Promise of the Dajjal Messiah has arrived: (5 + 80) + (149 + 69) = 85 + 218 = 303

Promise of the Aqsa: 80 + 223 = 303

The Hadm (Destruction) + The Aqsa : 80 + 223 = 303
303 is the 2838th Composite Number. Number 2838 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

The End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): 838 (or 837)

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملوكه وما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتن فلن كفروا ليستEventually the People of the Fire were made Kings and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74): (41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414 + 454) = (706 + 47) + 8019 = 753 + 8019 = 8772 (or 8773)   (8772 is the 2368th Composite Number)

شہرا عید لا ينقصان رمضان و ذو الحجه Two months of Eid that shall not be diminished, Ramadan and Zu Al-Hijja (This is a Hadith reported in Bukhari & Muslim): (506 + 84) + (31 + 301) + 1091 + 6 + [706 (or 707) + 47] = (590 + 332) + [1091 + 6 + 753 (or 754)] = 922 + 1850 (or 1851) = 2772 (or 2773)   (2772 is the 2368th Composite Number)

إذ جاءوكم When they came to you (verse 10 of Sura 33): 701 + 71 (or 70) = 772 (or 771)

هناك إبتلي المؤمنون There (at/in that situation, location, or time), the Believers were afflicted (verse 11 of Sura 33): 106 + (443 + 223) = 106 + 666 = 772 (or 771 or 773)
- The Mahdi is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:

**Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri (August 9, 2020).**

**August 9** is the **221st day** of the year in the Gregorian calendar. There are **144 days** remaining until the end of the year.

Number **221** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

:\[\text{Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): } 22 + \lfloor 71 + 128 \text{ (or } 129) \rfloor = 22 + 199 \text{ (or } 200) = \text{221 (or 222) } (= 13 \times 17)\text{ (221 is the 173rd Composite Number) (282 is the 221st Composite Number) (1381 is the 221st Prime Number)}\]

\[\text{علىها تسعه عشر} \quad \text{Over it, (there is) nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74): } 116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = \text{1221}\]

\[\text{ملائكت و ما جعلنا عدتھم} \quad \text{Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): } 1221 \text{ (or 1220)}\]

**282** is the **221st** Composite Number. Number **282** is the numerical value of:

\[\text{النار The Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): } 282 \quad (282 \text{ is the 221st Composite Number}) \quad (354 \text{ is the 282nd Composite Number}) \quad (1831 \text{ is the 282nd Prime Number})\]

\[\text{قئبله اليابان Bomb of Japan: } 187 + 95 = 282\]

\[\text{وعد آخرت Promise of End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): } 80 + 1202 \text{ (or } 1201) = \text{1282 (or 1281)}\]

\[\text{وعد رجعه + الخلافة الإسلاميه Promise of Raj’a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate: } 80 + 278 + \lfloor 747 \text{ (or } 746) + 177 \text{ (or } 178) \rfloor = 80 + [278 + 924 \text{ (923 or 925)}] = 80 + 1202 \text{ (1201 or 1203)} = \text{1282 (1281 or 1283)}\]

**Events on August 8 - 9**

**August 9** is the **221st day** of the year in the Gregorian calendar. There are **144 days** remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- On **August 9, 48 BC**, in the Battle of Pharsalus, Julius Caesar decisively defeated Pompey at Pharsalus. Pompey fled to Egypt.
The Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on Friday, August 8, 609 AD Julian (August 11, 609 AD Gregorian) (1943,714.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) (Ramadan 1, 13 lunar years, 6 months and 12 days before day of the Hijra, meaning day of his arrival to Medina on Friday, Rabi Awwal 12, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (June 11, 632 AD Gregorian) (Rabi Awwal 12, 11 Hijri). The period from Prophet Mohammad’s (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly 10 lunar Hijri years. Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is 23 lunar years, 6 months, and 12 days, meaning 22 solar years and 10 months.

On August 9, 1173, construction of the campanile of the Cathedral of Pisa (now known as the Leaning Tower of Pisa) began. It took two centuries to complete.

Napoleon was defeated in the Battle of Waterloo on June 18, 1815 (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon abdicated, in favor of his son Napoleon II, 4 days later on June 22, 1815. In the meantime, the Provisional Government deposed his son and tried to negotiate a conditional surrender with the Coalition powers. They failed to obtain any significant concessions from the Coalition who insisted on a military surrender. On the July 7, 1815 (Rajab 29, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5575 Jewish), coalition forces entered Paris. Napoleon was notified of his exile to St. Helena on July 31, 1815 (Shaban 23, 1230 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 5575 Jewish). On August 8, 1815 (Ramadan 1 (or 2), 1230 Hijri) (Av 2, 5575 Jewish), early in the morning, a British ship called “The Northumberland”, carrying Napoleon Bonaparte, set sail to Island of Saint Helena for his last exile.

Alija Izet-Begović was born on August 8, 1925 (Muharram 18, 1344 Hijri) and died on October 19, 2003 (Shaban 23, 1424 Hijri). In 1990, he became the first Chairman of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina. He served in this role until 1996, when he became a member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina, serving until 2000.

On August 2, 1945, assembly of Nagasaki’s atomic bomb began. American war planes dropped Little Boy atomic bomb over Hiroshima, Japan on August 6, 1945 (Shaban 27, 1364 Hijri) (Av 27, 5705 Jewish), followed by Fat Man atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:01 a.m. (Japan Time) on August 9, 1945 (Shaban 30, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish). On August 15, 1945 (Ramadan 6, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 6, 5705 Jewish), 6 days after the bombing of Nagasaki, Japan announced its surrender to the Allies. On Sunday, September 2, 1945 around 9:00 a.m. (Japan Time) (Ramadan 24, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 24, 5705 Jewish Calendar) (2431,700.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), Japan signed a surrender agreement on board of a U.S. ship in Tokyo Bay. Signatures of representatives of both Japan and the Allied countries were in place by 9:22 a.m. Following a few brief remarks by U.S. President, MacArthur, the surrender ceremony ended at 9:25 a.m. This means the surrender took place on Saturday, September 1, 1945 around 8:00 p.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) (Ramadan 23, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 23, 5705 Jewish Calendar). On September 22, 1945, the U.S. issued a statement of general initial U.S. policy regarding Japan after its surrender. Japan’s singing of the surrender agreement is considered the <u>official end of World War II</u>. 
On August 9, 1965, Singapore was expelled from Malaysia and became the only country to date to gain independence unwillingly.

On August 8, 1974, U.S. President Richard Nixon, in a nationwide television address, announced his resignation from the office of the President of the United States effective noon the next day, on August 9.

The beginning of the end of the Iran-Iraq war came with UN’s adoption of Resolution 598 calling for an immediate cease-fire (or truce) on July 20, 1988 (Zu Al-Hijja 5, 1408 Hijri) (Av 6, 5748 Jewish). Both Iran and Iraq had accepted Resolution 598 on July 20, 1988. However, Iraq decided to make a final push and attempted to invade Iran, once again. The Iraqi army attacked Khuzestan province, beginning with chemical and air strikes, and once again pushed towards Khorramshahr. However, Iran had anticipated the attack, and used its air force in conjunction with surface-to-air missiles to defeat the larger Iraqi air force. The Iranian forces then took the offensive on July 25, 1988 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1408 Hijri) (Av 11, 5748 Jewish) and captured 600 square kilometres (230 sq mi) of Iraqi territory. Both sides eventually withdrew to the international border in the coming weeks, with Resolution 598 becoming effective on August 8, 1988, ending all combat operations between the two countries. U.N. Peacekeepers were placed on Iraq-Iran borders till 1991.

Iraq started its invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990 (Muharram 10 (or 11), 1411 Hijri) (Av 11, 5750 Jewish). On August 8, 1990 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1411 Hijri) (Av 17, 5750 Jewish), Iraq declared that Kuwait is the 19th province of Iraq. On August 9, 1990, Iraq formally closed the borders of Iraq and Kuwait. U.N. Security Council unanimously declared Iraqi annexation of Kuwait "null and void." On August 10, 1990 (Muharram 18 (or 19), 1411 Hijri) (Av 19, 5750 Jewish), Arab leaders met in Cairo, where 12 of 20 Arab League states voted to send all-Arab military force to join Americans in defense of Saudi Arabia. Saddam Hussein made an emotional television appeal to Arab masses to "revolt against oppression" in a jihad against foreigners who desecrate Islam's holy shrines. The intervention of the Coalition led by the U.S. started on January 17, 1991 (Rajab 1, 1411 Hijri).